# NIGER DELTA EXPLORATION & PRODUCTION PLC Lagos, Nigeria

# ANNUAL REPORT

AND

# CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

| CONTENTS   | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Corporate Information  | 3    |
| Report of the Directors  | 4    |
| Statement of Directors' Responsibilities   | 8    |
| Report of the Audit Committee  | 10   |
| Independent Auditors' Report   | 11   |
| Consolidated and Separate Statements of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income          | 14   |
| Consolidated and Separate Statements of Financial Position                                     | 15   |
| Consolidated and Separate Statements of Changes in Equity                                      | 16   |
| Consolidated and Separate Statements of Cash Flows   | 18   |
| Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements                                    | 19   |
| Other National Disclosures   |      |
| Consolidated and Separate Statement of Value Added   | 68   |
| Five-Year Financial Summary (The Group)  | 69   |
| Five-Year Financial Summary (The Company)  | 70   |
| Total Proved Recoverable Reserves  | 71   |
| Consolidated and Separate Statements of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income (IN USD) | 73   |
| Consolidated and Separate Statements of Financial Position (IN USD)                            | 74   |
| Consolidated and Separate Statements of Changes in Equity (IN USD)                             | 75   |
| Consolidated and Separate Statements of Cash Flows (IN USD)                                    | 77   |
| Notes to the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements (IN USD)                           | 78   |

# **CORPORATE INFORMATION**

Directors Mr. Ladi Jadesimi Chairman

Mr. 'Gbite Falade Chief Executive Officer / Managing Director Mr. Adegbola Adesina Chief Financial Officer / Finance Director

Mr. Afolabi Oladele
Mr. Thierry Georger
Mr. Osten Olorunsola
Mr. Ede Osayande
Mr. Gbenga Adetoro
Non-Executive Director
Non-Executive Director
Non-Executive Director

Mrs. Patricia Simon-Hart Independent Non-Executive Director

Company Secretary Titilola Omisore

Registration Number 191616

Tax Identification Number 00092337-0001

Registered Office 15 Babatunde Jose Road

Victoria Island

Lagos Nigeria.

Auditor Deloitte & Touche

Civic Towers, Ozumba Mbadiwe Avenue,

Victoria Island, Lagos.

Principal Bankers Guaranty Trust Bank Plc

Plot 635 Akin Adesola Street

Victoria Island, Lagos.

Access Bank Plc

Plot7, Block 2 Oniru Private Estate

Victoria Island, Lagos.

Polaris Bank Limited 3 Akin Adesola Street Victoria Island, Lagos.

Bank of Industry Limited 23, Marina Street, Lagos Island, Lagos

First City Monument Bank Limited

11B Adeola Odeku Street Victoria Island Lagos.

Principal Solicitors Aluko & Oyebode

No 1 Muritala Mohammed Drive

(Formerly Bank Road)

Ikoyi Lagos.

Akindelano Legal Practitioners

21 Military Road

Onikan Lagos.

Bloomfield Law Practice 15 Agodogba Avenue Parkview, Ikoyi Lagos, Nigeria

## REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The Directors present their report on the affairs of Niger Delta Exploration & Production Plc (The Company) and its subsidiaries (together referred to as "The Group") for the year ended 31 December 2022.

#### PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The Group is engaged in the exploration for, and development and production of oil, natural gas and petroleum products.

## STATE OF AFFAIRS

In the opinion of the Directors, the state of affairs of the Group is satisfactory and there has been no material change after the reporting year.

## RESULTS FOR THE YEAR

|                        | THE GRO                        | UP                        | THE COMPA                  | NY                         |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                        | 31-Dec-22<br><del>№</del> '000 | 31-Dec-21<br>₹'000        | 31-Dec-22<br><b>№</b> '000 | 31-Dec-21<br><b>№</b> '000 |
| Revenue                | 66,109,481                     | 51,567,661                | -                          | -                          |
|                        | ======                         | ======                    | ======                     | =======                    |
| Profit before taxation | 33,262,991                     | 20,180,264                | 1,071,573                  | 2,450,913                  |
| Taxation               | (18,122,560)                   | 9,222,753                 | (272,194)                  | (308,760)                  |
| D 61 6                 | 4.5.4.0.4.24                   | <b>20</b> 402 04 <b>5</b> | <b></b>                    | 0.140.150                  |
| Profit after taxation  | 15,140,431                     | 29,403,017                | 799,379                    | 2,142,153                  |
|                        |                                |                           |                            | =======                    |

# **DIVIDEND**

The Directors recommend a dividend of Nxx per share (2021: N20 per share) which amounts to Nxx for the year ended 31 December 2022 (2021: N4,344,844,360). The dividend is subject to deduction of withholding tax at the rate applicable at the time of payment. This will be presented for ratification to the shareholders at the next Annual General Meeting.

# MINORITY INTEREST

During 2022, the Group purchased the entire Khalitou Nigeria Limited interest in ND Refineries Limited valued at \$520,061. The Group now holds 95.04% in ND Refineries Limited as at 31 December 2022

# PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Information relating to Property, plant and equipment is given in Note 11 to the consolidated and separate financial statements. In the opinion of the Directors, the market value of the Company's Property, Plant and Equipment is not less than the value shown in the consolidated ans separate financial statements.

# CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

The Company made charitable contributions amounting to ₹175million (\$412,483) during the year ended 31 December 2022 (2021: ₹102million (\$246,979). The Company made no donations to any political party, political association or for any political purpose during the year (2021:Nil)

## **REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS - Continued**

## **DIRECTORS**

The names of the Directors at the date of this report and of those who held office during the year are as follows:

Mr. Ladi Jadesimi Chairman

Mr. Adegbite Falade Managing Director / Chief Executive Officer
Mr. Adegbola Adesina Chief Financial Officer / Finance Director

Mr. Afolabi Oladele
Mr. Thierry Georger (French)
Mr. Osten Olorunsola
Mr. Ede Osayande
Mr. Gbenga Adetoro
Non-Executive Director
Non-Executive Director
Non-Executive Director

Mrs. Patricia Simon-Hart Independent Non-Executive Director Appointed 3 November 2022

## **DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN SHARES**

Directors' interests in the share capital of the Company as at 31 December 2022 were as follows:-

| Name of Director         | Number of Shares |           |  |  |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------|--|--|
|                          | 2022             | 2021      |  |  |
| Mr. Adegbite Falade      | 144,484          | 70,000    |  |  |
| Mr. Adegbola Adesina     | 6000             | 6000      |  |  |
| Mr. Ladi Jadesimi        | Nil              | Nil       |  |  |
| Mr. Ede Osayande         | 1,083,163        | 1,083,163 |  |  |
| Mr. Afolabi Oladele      | 34,087           | 23,587    |  |  |
| Mr. Osten Olorunsola     | Nil              | 48,878    |  |  |
| Mr. Gbenga Adetoro       | Nil              | Nil       |  |  |
| Mr. Thierry Georger      | Nil              | Nil       |  |  |
| Mrs. Patricia Simon-Hart | Nil              | Nil       |  |  |

Also, the following Directors have beneficial interests in the shares held by the corporate bodies listed against their names:

| Name of Director  | Name shares are held | Number of  | shares     |
|-------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|
|                   |                      | 2022       | 2021       |
| Mr. Ladi Jadesimi | Badagry Creek Fze    | 10,407,055 | 10,328,914 |

# DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN CONTRACTS

None of the Directors has notified the Group/Company for the purpose of section 303 of the Companies and Allied Matters Act, 2020 of any disclosable interest in contracts with which the Group is involved as at 31 December 2022 (2021:Nil).

## **REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS - Continued**

#### SHAREHOLDING ANALYSIS

NDEP Plc - Range analysis as at 31 December 2022

| Range                   | No of Holders | Holders % | Units       | Units % |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| 1 - 1,000               | 867           | 49.49     | 145,764     | 0.07    |
| 1,001 - 5,000           | 200           | 11.42     | 528,494     | 0.24    |
| 5,001 - 10,000          | 116           | 6.62      | 886,333     | 0.41    |
| 10,001 - 50,000         | 246           | 14.04     | 7,082,739   | 3.26    |
| 50,001 - 100,000        | 115           | 6.56      | 8,414,598   | 3.87    |
| 100,001 - 500,000       | 149           | 8.50      | 33,020,898  | 15.20   |
| 500,001 - 1,000,000     | 22            | 1.26      | 15,309,746  | 7.05    |
| 1,000,001 - 5,000,000   | 31            | 1.77      | 63,436,772  | 29.20   |
| 5,000,001 - 10,000,000  | 2             | 0.11      | 11,932,728  | 5.49    |
| 10,000,001 - 50,000,000 | 4             | 0.23      | 76,484,146  | 35.21   |
|                         |               |           |             |         |
| TOTAL                   | 1,752         | 100       | 217,242,218 | 100     |

Committee Membership during the year ended 31 December 2022

|                          | Statutor | y Audit Corpora<br>Strateg |   |   | Corporate<br>Responsibility<br>& Risk Mgt |
|--------------------------|----------|----------------------------|---|---|---|
| Mr. Adegbite Falade      | -        | P                          | P | - | P   |
| Mr. Adegbola Adesina     | -        | -                          | - | - | -   |
| Mr. Ede Osayande         | P        | -                          | P | P | -   |
| Mr. Thierry Georger      | -        | -                          | P | - | P   |
| Mr. Osten Olorunsola     | -        | P                          | - | P | P   |
| Mr. Afolabi Oladele      | -        | P                          | - | P | -   |
| Mr. Gbenga Adetoro       | -        | -                          | P | - | P   |
| Mrs. Patricia Simon-Hart | -        | P                          | - | P | -   |

| Attendance at meetings during the year ended 31 December 2022 |       |                 |                       |                          |   |   |                          |  |  |  |
|---|-------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|
|   | Board | Statutory Audit | Corporate<br>Strategy | Board Audit &<br>Finance | Governance,<br>Remuneration<br>& Nomination | Corporate<br>Responsibility<br>& Risk Mgt | Joint Board<br>Committee |  |  |  |
| Executive Directors   |       |                 |                       |                          |   |   |                          |  |  |  |
| Mr. Adegbite Falade   | 10/10 | -               | 5/5                   | 4/4                      | -   | 4/4                                       | 4/4                      |  |  |  |
| Mr. Adegbola Adesina  | 10/10 | -               | -                     | -                        | -   | -   | -                        |  |  |  |
| Non- Executive Directors                                      |       |                 |                       |                          |   |   |                          |  |  |  |
| Mr. Ladi Jadesimi   | 10/10 | -               | -                     | -                        | -   | -   | -                        |  |  |  |
| Mr. Ede Osayande  | 8/10  | 4/4             | -                     | 4/4                      | 9/9   | -   | 4/4                      |  |  |  |
| Mr. Osten Olorunsola  | 10/10 | -               | 6/6                   | -                        | 9/9   | 4/4                                       | 4/4                      |  |  |  |
| Mr. Afolabi Oladele   | 10/10 | 4/4             | 6/6                   | -                        | 9/9   | -   | 4/4                      |  |  |  |
| Mr. Thierry Georger   | 10/10 | -               | -                     | 4/4                      | -   | 4/4                                       | 4/4                      |  |  |  |
| Mr. Gbenga Adetoro  | 9/10  | -               | -                     | 4/4                      | -   | 3/4                                       | 3/4                      |  |  |  |
| Mrs. Patricia Simon-Hart                                      | 3/10  |                 | 2/6                   |                          | 3/9   |   | 2/4                      |  |  |  |

# Shareholders' Representative on the Company Statutory Audit Committee during the year ended 31 December 2022

| Names               | Membership | Attendance |
|---------------------|------------|------------|
| Mr. Femi Akinsanya  | P          | 5/5        |
| Chief Gbola Akinola | P          | 5/5        |
| Mr. Eddie Efekoha   | P          | 4/5        |

# Notes

Ten (10) meetings of the Board of Directors were held in 2022 financial year.

Eight (8) meetings of the Board Governance, Remuneration and Nomination Committee were held in 2022 financial year.

Four (4) meetings of the Board Audit & Finance Committee were held in 2022.

Four (4) meetings of the Board Corporate Responsibility & Risk Management Committee were held in 2022 financial year.

Five (5) meeting of the Board Corporate Strategy Committee were held in 2022 financial year.

Five (5) meetings of the Statutory Audit Committee were held in 2022 financial year.

Four (4) joint Board Committee working session held in 2022 financial year.

"P" represents Present

#### **REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS - Continued**

#### EMPLOYMENT OF DISABLED PERSONS

The Company has a policy of fair consideration of job application by disabled persons having regard to their abilities and aptitude. The Company's policy prohibits discrimination of disabled persons in the recruitment, training and career development of its employees. Presently no disabled person is in the employment of the Company

## HEALTH, SAFETY AND WELFARE AT WORK OF EMPLOYEES

One of the Company's primary business objectives is that its operations shall not cause accidents, damage or losses. The Company is committed to protecting people, the environment and physical assets. The Company established adequate health and safety measures within its premises and its areas of operations and in the operation of all its vehicles. The Company aims to provide as far as possible medical care for all members of its staff and immediate members of their nuclear families.

#### EMPLOYEES' TRAINING AND INVOLVEMENT

The Directors maintain regular communication and consultation with the employees and staff representatives on matters affecting employees and the Company.

The Group organises various in-house, local and international training courses and also sends staff abroad for training when the training capacity is not available locally.

## PROTECTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT

The Group is committed to protecting the environment within and around its operational areas. In this regard, it has established a framework for complying with all statutory environmental requirements, applying best industry practice and operating in a manner that assumes no harm to the environment.

#### APPOINTMENT OF EXTERNAL AUDITORS

Messrs Deloitte & Touche have expressed their willingness to continue in office as the auditors of the Company in accordance with section 401 (2) of the Companies and Allied Matters Act, 2020. They have consistently demonstrated their independence and objectivity in carrying out their audit function and we remain deeply appreciative of their service. A resolution will be proposed at the Annual General Meetign of thr Directors to determine their remuneration.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD

Titilola Omisore, FRC/2013/NBA/00000003574 COMPANY SECRETARY 2023

#### STATEMENT OF DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES

The Directors of Niger Delta Exploration & Production Plc ("The Company") and its subsidiaries (together referred to as "The Group") accept responsibility for the preparation of the consolidated and separate financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and the Company as at 31 December 2022, the results of its operations, cash flows and changes in equity for the year then ended, in compliance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") and in the manner required by the Companies and Allied Matters Act of Nigeria and the Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria Act, 2011.

In preparing the consolidated and separate financial statements, the Directors are responsible for:

- •properly selecting and applying accounting policies
- •presenting information, including accounting policies, in a manner that provides relevant, reliable, comparable and understandable information;
- •providing additional disclosures when compliance with the specific requirements in IFRSs are insufficient to enable users to understand the impact of particular transactions, other events and conditions on the Group and Company's financial position and financial performance;

## **Going Concern:**

The Directors have made an assessment of the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and have no reason to believe the Group and Company will not remain as a going concern in the year ahead.

The financial statements of the Group and the Company for the year ended 31 December 2022 were approved by the Board of Directors on xx May 2023 and were signed on its behalf by:

Mr. Adegbola Adesina Mr. Gbite Falade Ladi Jadesimi

Mr. Adegbola Adesina Chief Financial Officer FRC/2021/001/00000024579

Chief Executive Officer FRC/2021/003/0000025055

Chairman FRC/2015/IODN/00000006637

2023 2023

## CERTIFICATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

In accordance with section 405 of the Companies and Allied Act of Nigeria, the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer certify that the consolidated and separate financial statements have been reviewed and based on our knowledge, the:

- (i) audited financial statements do not contain any untrue statement of material fact or omit to state a material fact, which would make the statements misleading, in the light of the circumstances under which such statement was made, and
- (ii) audited financial statements and all other financial information included in the statements fairly present, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operation of the Group and Company as of and for, the periods covered by the audited financial statements;

## We state that management and directors:

- (i) are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls and has designed such internal controls to ensure that material information relating to the Group is made known to the officer by other officers of the Group, particularly during the period in which the audited financial statement report is being prepared,
- (ii) has evaluated the effectiveness of the Group's internal controls within 90 days prior to the date of its audited financistatements, and
- (iii) certifies that the Group's internal controls are effective as of that date;

#### We have disclosed:

- (i) all significant deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls which could adversely affect the Group ability to record, process, summarise and report financial data, and has identified for the Group's auditors any material weaknesses in internal controls, and
- (ii) whether or not, there is any fraud that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the Group's internal control; and
- (iii) as indicated in the report, whether or not, there were significant changes in internal controls or in other factors that could significantly affect internal controls subsequent to the date of their evaluation, including any corrective actions with regard to significant deficiencies and material weaknesses.

The consolidated and separate financial statements of the Group and Company for the year ended 31 December 2022 were approved by the Board of Directors on May 2023 and were signed on its behalf by:

Mr. Adegbola Adesina Chief Financial Officer FRC/2021/001/00000024579 Mr. Gbite Falade Chief Executive Officer FRC/2021/003/00000025055

2023

# REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE TO THE MEMBERS OF NIGER DELTA EXPLORATION & PRODUCTION PLC

In accordance with the provisions of sections 404(4) and (7) of the Companies and Allied Matters Act, 2020, we have reviewed;

- i) the scope and planning of the audit requirements and
- ii) the accounting and reporting policies of the Group and Company for the year ended 31 December 2022 and ascertained that they are in accordance with legal requirements and agreed ethical practice.

In our opinion, the scope and planning of the audit for the year ended 31 December 2022 together with the consolidated and seperate audited financial statements were satisfactory. The external auditors had discharged their duties conscientiously and satisfactorily. We were satisfied with Management's responses to the auditors' findings.

Mr Olufemi Akinsanya, ACA, FRC/2013/CISN/00000002760 Chairman Audit Committee

2023

#### Members of the Audit Committee

Mr Olufemi Akinsanya
 Mr Eddie Efekoha
 Mr. Afolabi Oladele
 Chairman/Shareholder Representative
 Mr. Afolabi Oladele
 Board Representative
 Chief Gbola Akinola
 Shareholder Representative
 Mr. Ede Osayande
 Board Representative

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF NIGER DELTA EXPLORATION & PRODUCTION PLC

#### Report on the Audit of the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the consolidated and separate financial statements of Niger Delta Exploration & Production Plc ("the Company") and its subsidiaries (together referred to as "the Group") which comprise the consolidated and separate statement of financial position as at 31 December 2022, the consolidated and separate statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the consolidated and separate statement of changes in equity, the consolidated and separate statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and the notes to the consolidated and separate financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies. In our opinion, the consolidated and separate financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of Niger Delta Exploration & Production Plc as at 31 December 2022, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), the Companies and Allied Matters Act Cap C20 LFN 2004 and the Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria Act, 2011.

# **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the requirements of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Nigeria Professional Code of Conduct and Guide for Accountants (ICAN Code) and other independence requirements applicable to performing audits of financial statements in Nigeria.

We have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the ICAN Code and in accordance with other ethical requirements applicable to performing audits in Nigeria. The ICAN Code is consistent with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (Parts A and B).

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Key Audit Matter**

Key audit matter is the matter that, in our professional judgment, was of most significance in our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements of the current year. This matter was addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on this matter.

We have determined the matter described below to be the key audit matter to be communicated in our report.

Key Audit Matter

How the matter was addressed in the audit

Estimation of provision for decommissioning and restoration obligations

The Group's core activities regularly lead to obligations related to dismantling and removal, asset retirement and soil remediation activities.

The principal risk relates to management's estimates of future costs used to project the provision for decommissioning and restoration obligations.

The Group's disclosures about the provision for decommissioning and restoration obligations are included in Note 2 (Accounting policies, judgements and estimates) and for the computation; Note 22 (Decommissioning liabilities).

We assessed management's annual estimation of the provision for decommissioning and restoration obligation. Specifically our work included, but was not limited to, the following procedures:

- Obtain the management's decommissioning costs computation for the current year;
- Test for accuracy and completeness, the inputs used in the decommissioning cost computation;
- Evaluate and challenge management's assumptions used for the computation:
- Perform retrospective review of the inputs and assumptions used in computation of the provision;
- Test the mathematical accuracy of the decommissioning and restoration obligation calculation; and
- Assess the adequacy of the Group's disclosures in the financial statements.

Based on the procedures performed we considered provision for decommissioning and restoration obligations have not been materially misstated and have been appropriately accounted for in the financial statements.

#### **Other Information**

The Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the Report of the Directors, Audit Committee's Report, Statement of Directors' Responsibilities as required by the Companies and Allied Matters Act, Cap C20 LFN 2004 and Other National Disclosures as well as the Extract of the Financial Statements in United States of America Dollar (USD), which we obtained prior to the date of this auditors' report. The other information does not include the consolidated and separate financial statements and our report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated and separate financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated and separate financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditors' report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Responsibilities of the Directors for the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements

The Directors are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated and separate financial statements in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies and Allied Matters Act Cap C20 LFN 2004, Financial Reporting Council Act, 2011 and for such internal control as the Directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated and separate financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated and separate financial statements, the Directors are responsible for assessing the Group's and Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Directors intend to liquidate the Group and/or the Company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

#### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated and separate financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated and separate financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- ② Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's and Company's internal control.
- 2 Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Directors.
- ② Conclude on the appropriateness of the Directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's and Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the consolidated and separate financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- 2 Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated and separate financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated and separate financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- ② Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated and separate financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the Group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the Audit Committee and the Directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Audit Committee and Directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the Audit Committee and/or the Directors, we determine those matter that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements of the current year and are therefore the key audit matter. We describe this matter in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In accordance with the Sixth Schedule of the Companies and Allied Matters Act Cap C20 LFN 2004, we expressly state that:

- i) We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
- ii) The Group and Company have kept proper books of account, so far as appears from our examination of those books; and
- iii) The consolidated and separate statement of financial position and profit or loss and other comprehensive income are in agreement with the books of account.

Olufemi Abegunde FCA-FRC/2013/ICAN/00000004507 for: Deloitte & Touche Chartered Accountants Lagos, Nigeria 2020

# CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

|  | Notes        | THE G                                 | ROUP                     | THE COMPANY          |                        |
|--|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
|  | _            | 31-Dec-22                             | 31-Dec-21                | 31-Dec-22            | 31-Dec-21              |
|  |              | <b>№</b> '000                         | <b>№</b> '000            | <b>N</b> '000        | <b>№'000</b>           |
| Revenue  | 3            | 66,109,481                            | 51,567,661               |                      |                        |
| Control  | 3            | 00,109,481                            | 31,307,001               | -                    | -                      |
| Cost of sales  | 4_           | (23,804,575)                          | (35,978,790)             |                      |                        |
| Gross profit   |              | 42,304,906                            | 15,588,871               | -                    | -                      |
| Other income   | 5            | 82,016                                | 5,074,037                | 256,033              | 1,608,726              |
| General and administrative expenses  | 6            | (13,121,294)                          | (8,640,172)              | (644,503)            | (712,922)              |
| Operating profit   | -            | 29,265,628                            | 12,022,736               | (388,470)            | 895,804                |
| Finance income   | 7            | 1,953,258                             | 1,663,427                | 1,460,043            | 1,555,109              |
| Finance costs  | 7            | (3,453,389)                           | (3,281,761)              | -                    | -                      |
| Net Finance (cost)/income  | <del>-</del> | (1,500,131)                           | (1,618,334)              | 1,460,043            | 1,555,109              |
| Share of profit of an associate  | 14           | 5,497,494                             | 9,775,862                | -                    | -                      |
| Profit before taxation   | _            | 33,262,991                            | 20,180,264               | 1,071,573            | 2,450,913              |
| Tax credit / (expense)   | 24           | (18,122,560)                          | 9,222,753                | (272,194)            | (308,760)              |
| Profit after taxation  | •            | 15,140,431                            | 29,403,017               | 799,379              | 2,142,153              |
| Profit/(Loss) attributable to:   |              |                                       |                          |                      |                        |
| Equity holders of the parent   |              | 14,339,039                            | 29,464,030               | 799,379              | 2,142,153              |
| Non-controlling interest   |              | 801,392                               | (61,013)                 | -                    | -,- :-,                |
| <u> </u>   | _            | 15,140,431                            | 29,403,017               | 799,379              | 2,142,153              |
| Other comprehensive income:  | _            |                                       |                          |                      |                        |
| Other comprehensive income item that may be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent years (net of tax):   |              |                                       |                          |                      |                        |
| Foreign currency translation difference  Other comprehensive income item that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent years (net of tax): |              | 14,974,041                            | 12,739,690               | 1,093,345            | 2,248,700              |
| Share of other comprehensive income of associate accounted for using the equity method  Net gain / (loss) on equity instruments at fair value              | 14           | 10,371,743                            | 9,104,823                | -                    | -                      |
| through other comprehensive income   | -            | (328,368)                             | 1,175,906                | (328,368)            | 1,175,906              |
| Other comprehensive income for the year, net   |              | 25 017 416                            | 22 020 410               | 744 077              | 2 121 606              |
| of tax  Total comprehensive income for the year  | -            | 25,017,416<br>40,157,847              | 23,020,419<br>52,423,436 | 764,977<br>1,564,356 | 3,424,606<br>5,566,759 |
| Tomi comprehensive medine for the year   | =            | 10,101,011                            |                          | 1,504,550            | 2,200,127              |
| Total comprehensive income attributable to:  |              | <b>20 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3</b> | <b></b>                  | <b></b>              | <b>.</b>               |
| Equity holders of the parent   | =            | 39,678,117                            | 52,280,009               | 1,564,356            | 5,566,759              |
| Non-controlling interest   | =            | 479,730                               | 143,427                  |                      | -                      |
| Basic earnings per share   | 10           | ₹69.69                                | <b>№</b> 135.35          | ₩3.68                | ₩9.86                  |

The accompanying notes and significant accounting policies form an integral part of these financial statements

# CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2022

| AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2022               |               | THE GR        | OUP          | THE COM      | PANY          |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
|                                      | Notes         | 31-Dec-22     | 31-Dec-21    | 31-Dec-22    | 31-Dec-21     |
| •                                    |               | <b>№</b> '000 | <b>N'000</b> | <b>№'000</b> | <b>№</b> ′000 |
| Assets Non-current assets            |               |               |              |              |               |
|                                      | 1.1           | 222 (05 204   | 105 000 624  | 2.020.700    | 4 17 6 70 4   |
| Property, plant and equipment        | 11            | 223,695,294   | 195,808,634  | 3,928,799    | 4,176,704     |
| Intangible assets                    | 12            | 467,553       | 779,671      | -            | -             |
| Deferred tax assets                  | 15            | 12,759,803    | 25,416,645   | -            | -             |
| Financial assets                     | 13            | 2,204,353     | 2,180,659    | 1,852,291    | 2,180,659     |
| Investment in associate              | 14            | 132,532,480   | 116,663,243  | 7,810,062    | 7,810,062     |
| Investment in subsidiaries           | 25            |               |              | 15,734,227   | 15,452,665    |
| <b>Total non-current assets</b>      |               | 371,659,483   | 340,848,852  | 29,325,379   | 29,620,090    |
| <b>Current assets</b>                |               |               |              |              |               |
| Inventories                          | 16            | 9,370,788     | 4,953,978    | -            | -             |
| Trade and other receivables          | 17            | 31,542,918    | 18,617,118   | 23,347,880   | 25,873,309    |
| Prepayments                          | 18            | 99,316        | 205,011      | 34,501       | 28,430        |
| Cash and Cash equivalents            | 19            | 60,709,032    | 12,808,210   | 2,994,025    | 2,484,561     |
| <b>Total current assets</b>          |               | 101,722,054   | 36,584,317   | 26,376,406   | 28,386,300    |
| Total assets                         |               | 473,381,537   | 377,433,169  | 55,701,785   | 58,006,390    |
| <b>Equity and liabilities</b>        |               |               |              |              |               |
| Shareholders' equity                 |               |               |              |              |               |
| Share capital                        | 20            | 2,172,422     | 2,172,422    | 2,172,422    | 2,172,422     |
| Share premium                        | 20            | 22,819,670    | 22,819,670   | 22,819,670   | 22,819,670    |
| Translation reserve                  | 28            | 129,499,711   | 103,743,694  | 8,794,966    | 7,701,621     |
| Fair value reserve of financial      |               |               |              |              |               |
| assets at FVOCI                      | 29            | 266,922       | 595,290      | 266,922      | 595,290       |
| Retained earnings                    |               | 170,402,941   | 160,420,021  | 17,806,357   | 21,351,822    |
| Non-controlling interests            | 35            | 1,603,967     | 1,483,095    | F1 0/0 22F   | -             |
| Total shareholders' equity           |               | 326,765,633   | 291,234,192  | 51,860,337   | 54,640,825    |
| Non-current liabilities              |               |               |              |              |               |
| Borrowings                           | 21            | 36,022,680    | 13,544,304   | -            | -             |
| Decommissioning liabilities          | 22            | 64,489,699    | 45,148,655   | -            | -             |
| Total non-current liabilities        |               | 100,512,379   | 58,692,959   | -            | -             |
| Current liabilities                  |               |               |              |              |               |
| Trade and other payables             | 23            | 23,868,227    | 17,134,990   | 3,553,086    | 3,047,439     |
| Taxation                             | 24            | 4,509,948     | 2,705,082    | 288,362      | 318,126       |
| Borrowings                           | 21            | 17,725,350    | 7,665,946    | ,<br>-       | -             |
| Total current liabilities            |               | 46,103,525    | 27,506,018   | 3,841,448    | 3,365,565     |
| Total liabilities                    |               | 146,615,904   | 86,198,977   | 3,841,448    | 3,365,565     |
| Total equity & liabilities           | _             | 473,381,537   | 377,433,169  | 55,701,785   | 58,006,390    |
| The accompanying notes and significa | nt accounting |               |              |              | 77            |

The accompanying notes and significant accounting policies form an integral part of these financial statements

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on May 2023 and signed on its behalf by:

Mr. Adegbola Adesina Chief Financial Officer FRC/2021/001/00000024579 Mr. Gbite Falade Chief Executive Officer FRC/2021/003/00000025055 Ladi Jadesimi Chairman FRC/2015/OIDN/00000006637

# CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

# GROUP

|   | Issued capital<br>N'000 | Share premium<br><del>N</del> '000 | Translation reserve                      | Fair value reserve of financial assets at FVOCI ₩'000 | Deposit for shares | Retained earnings                     | Non-controlling<br>interests<br><del>N</del> '000 | Total equity<br><del>N</del> '000                    |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| Balance at 1 January 2021   | 2,172,422               | 22,819,670                         | 82,103,621                               | (580,616)   | -                  | 132,476,687                           | 1,339,668   | 240,331,452  |
| Profit / loss for the year Foreign currency translation difference  | -                       | -                                  | 12,535,250                               | -<br>-  | -<br>-             | 29,464,030                            | (61,013)<br>204,440                               | 29,403,017<br>12,739,690                             |
| Net loss on equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income  Share of other comprehensive income of associate accounted for         | -                       | -                                  | -  | 1,175,906   | -                  | -                                     | -   | 1,175,906  |
| using the equity method   | -                       | -                                  | 9,104,823                                |   | -                  |                                       | -   | 9,104,823  |
| Total comprehensive income for the year   | -                       | -                                  | 21,640,073                               | 1,175,906   | -                  | 29,464,030                            | 143,427   | 52,423,436   |
| Dividends to equity holders of the company (note 30)  | -                       | -                                  | -  | -   | -                  | (1,520,696)                           | -   | (1,520,696)  |
| Total contributions by and distributions to owners of the company, recognised directly in equity  | _                       | _                                  | _  | _   | _                  | (1,520,696)                           | _   | (1,520,696)  |
| Balance at 31 December 2021   | 2,172,422               | 22,819,670                         | 103,743,694                              | 595,290   | -                  | 160,420,021                           | 1,483,095   | 291,234,192  |
| Balance at 1 January 2022 Profit / loss for the year Transfer of Shares (NDRE) Foreign currency translation difference                                  | 2,172,422               | 22,819,670                         | 103,743,694<br>-<br>88,571<br>15,295,703 | 595,290<br>-  | -<br>-             | 160,420,021<br>14,339,039<br>(11,275) | 1,483,095<br>801,392<br>(358,858)<br>(321,662)    | 291,234,192<br>15,140,431<br>(281,562)<br>14,974,041 |
| Net gain / (loss) on equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income Share of other comprehensive income of associate accounted for | -                       | -                                  | -  | (328,368)   | -                  | -                                     | -   | (328,368)  |
| using the equity method  Total comprehensive income for the year  | -                       | -                                  | 10,371,743<br>25,756,017                 | (328,368)   | -                  | 14,327,764                            | 120,872   | 10,371,743<br>39,876,285                             |
|   | -                       | -                                  | 23,730,017                               | (328,308)   |                    |                                       | 120,872   |  |
| Dividends to equity holders of the company (note 30)  Total contributions by and distributions to owners of the company recognised directly in equity   | -                       | -                                  | <u>-</u>                                 | -   | -                  | (4,344,844)                           |   | (4,344,844)  |
| Balance at 31 December 2022   | 2,172,422               | 22,819,670                         | 129,499,711                              | 266,922   | -                  | 170,402,941                           | 1,603,967   | 326,765,633  |

The notes on pages xx to xx form an integral part of these financial statements

# CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Fair value reserve of

| THE COMPANY  | Issued capital | Share premium | fin<br>Translation reserve | ancial assets at FVOCI | Retained earnings | Total equity |
|--|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|  | •              | •             |                            |                        | C                 |              |
| Balance at 1 January 2021  | <u>₩'000</u>   | <b>№'000</b>  | <b>№'000</b>               | <b>₩'000</b>           | <b>№'000</b>      | <b>N'000</b> |
| Dalance at 1 January 2021  | 2,172,422      | 22,819,670    | 5,452,921                  | (580,616)              | 20,730,365        | 50,594,762   |
| Profit for the year  | -              | -             | -                          | -                      | 2,142,153         | 2,142,153    |
| Foreign currency translation difference  | -              | -             | 2,248,700                  | -                      | -                 | 2,248,700    |
| Net gain / (loss) on equity instruments at fair value through other                              |                |               |                            |                        |                   |              |
| comprehensive income   | -              | -             | -                          | 1,175,906              | -                 | 1,175,906    |
| Total comprehensive income for the year  | -              | -             | 2,248,700                  | 1,175,906              | 2,142,153         | 5,566,759    |
| Dividends to equity holders of the company (note 30)   |                |               |                            |                        | (1.520.606)       | (1.520.606)  |
|  | -              | -             | -                          | -                      | (1,520,696)       | (1,520,696)  |
| Total contributions by and distributions to owners of the company, recognised directly in equity |                |               |                            |                        | (1,520,696)       | (1,520,696)  |
| company, recognised directly in equity   |                | <del>-</del>  |                            |                        | (1,320,090)       | (1,320,090)  |
| Balance at 31 December 2021  | 2,172,422      | 22,819,670    | 7,701,621                  | 595,290                | 21,351,822        | 54,640,825   |
| Balance at 1 January 2022  | 2,172,422      | 22,819,670    | 7,701,621                  | 595,290                | 21,351,822        | 54,640,825   |
| Profit for the year  | -              | -             | -                          | _                      | 799,379           | 799,379      |
| Foreign currency translation difference  | -              | -             | 1,093,345                  | -                      | -                 | 1,093,345    |
| Net gain / (loss) on equity instruments at fair value through other                              |                |               |                            |                        |                   | (220 2 20)   |
| comprehensive income   | -              | -             | -                          | (328,368)              | -                 | (328,368)    |
| Total comprehensive income for the year  |                | -             | 1,093,345                  | (328,368)              | 799,379           | 1,564,356    |
| Dividends to equity holders of the company (note 30)   | -              | -             | -                          | -                      | (4,344,844)       | (4,344,844)  |
| Total contributions by and distributions to owners of the  |                |               |                            |                        |                   |              |
| company recognised directly in equity  | -              | -             | -                          | -                      | (4,344,844)       | (4,344,844)  |
| Balance at 31 December 2022  | 2,172,422      | 22,819,670    | 8,794,966                  | 266,922                | 17,806,357        | 51,860,337   |

The accompanying notes and significant accounting policies form an integral part of these financial statements

# CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

| Profit before taxation   |  |       | THE GROUP    |              | THE COMPANY |             |
|--|--|-------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Portit before taxation   |  | Notes | 31-Dec-22    | 31-Dec-21    | 31-Dec-22   | 31-Dec-21   |
| Interest expense   Final Process   Final Pro |  |       | ₩'000        | <u>₩'000</u> | ₩'000       | ₩'000       |
| Interest receives   Figure   | Profit before taxation                             |       | 33,262,991   | 20,180,264   | 1,071,573   | 2,450,913   |
| Interest income  | Adjustments:                                       | _     |              |              | · · ·       | · · ·       |
| Interest income  | Interest expense                                   | 7     | 3.453.389    | 3.281.761    | <u>-</u>    | _           |
| Dividend received  | •  |       | · ·          |              | (1.460.043) | (1.555,109) |
| Exchange gain   1,070,661   3,176,208   200,976   227,206     Share of profit from associate   14  |  |       |              |              |             |             |
| Share of profit from associate   14   (5.497,494)   (9.775,862)   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -  | Exchange gain                                      | 5     | , , ,        | , , ,        | , ,         |             |
| Loss on Financial Asset at FV through Port   |  |       |              |              | (200,570)   | (27,200)    |
| Dependention of property, plant and equipment   9   357,984   276,817  | _  |       |              | (2,773,002)  | -           | _           |
| Manotrisation of intangible assets   |  |       | •            | 19.048.616   | -           | 1.784       |
| Allowance for expected credit loss/Impairment allowance   6.3   11.842   28.200  |  |       |              | ·            | -           |             |
| Provision no longer required   |  |       | •            | •            | _           | -           |
| Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment         5         (4,280)         (7,723)         -         -           Stock adjustment         4         (3,271,782)         (1,101,010)         -         -           Asset write-off         11         1,277,470         47,081         -         -           Operating cash flows before movement in working capital:         8         41,119,803         25,340,872         (642,510)         837,716           Decrease/(Increase) in trade and other receivables         (14,008,303)         3,497,166         2,726,405         (2,272,700)           Decrease/(Increase) in prepayments         105,695         86,797         (6,071)         13,117           Obecrease/(Increase) in inventory         (1,145,028)         (52,277)         (6,071)         13,171           Increase/ Decrease in restricted cash         (3,061,875)         (3,688,758)         4,285,581         735,061         13,285,381         735,071 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>·</td><td>_</td><td>_</td></t<>  |  |       | -            | ·            | _           | _           |
| Stock adjustment   |  |       | (4,280)      |              | -           | -           |
| Asset write-off   11   1,277,470   47,081  |  | 4     |              |              | -           | _           |
| capital         41,119,803         25,340,572         (642,510)         837,716           Movement in working capital:         Decrease/(Increase) in trade and other receivables         (14,008,303)         3,497,166         2,726,405         2,272,700           Decrease/(Increase) in prepayments         105,695         86,797         (6,071)         13,117           (Decrease)/Increase in inventory         (1,145,028)         (522,777)         -         -           (Increase) / Decrease in restricted cash         (5,061,875)         2,688,276         (1,88,859)         (177,110)           (Increase) / Decrease in inventory         (1,145,028)         32,368,955         4,259,581         735,671           (Increase) / Decrease in inventory         24         (2,633,125)         (415,661)         32,306,16         2,335,248           Cash generated by operating activities         27,446,324         31,953,295         4,259,581         735,671           Tax paid (note 24)         2         (2,633,125)         (415,661)         32,244,11         (12,248,11)         (12,248,11)           Net cash flows from operating activities         2         7,446,324         31,953,248         3,933,140         622,853           Interest received         7         1,953,258         1,663,427         1,460,043   | ·  | 11    | , , , , ,    |              | -           | -           |
| capital         41,119,803         25,340,572         (642,510)         837,716           Movement in working capital:         Decrease/(Increase) in trade and other receivables         (14,008,303)         3,497,166         2,726,405         2,272,700           Decrease/(Increase) in prepayments         105,695         86,797         (6,071)         13,117           (Decrease)/Increase in inventory         (1,145,028)         (522,777)         -         -           (Increase) / Decrease in restricted cash         (5,061,875)         2,688,276         (1,88,859)         (177,110)           (Increase) / Decrease in inventory         (1,145,028)         32,368,955         4,259,581         735,671           (Increase) / Decrease in inventory         24         (2,633,125)         (415,661)         32,306,16         2,335,248           Cash generated by operating activities         27,446,324         31,953,295         4,259,581         735,671           Tax paid (note 24)         2         (2,633,125)         (415,661)         32,244,11         (12,248,11)         (12,248,11)           Net cash flows from operating activities         2         7,446,324         31,953,248         3,933,140         622,853           Interest received         7         1,953,258         1,663,427         1,460,043   | Operating cash flows before movement in working    | _     |              |              |             |             |
| Novement in working capital:   |  |       | 41,119,803   | 25,340,572   | (642,510)   | 837,716     |
| Decrease/(Increase) in prepayments   | <del>-</del>                                       |       | , ,          | , ,          | ` , ,       | ,           |
| Decrease/(Increase) in prepayments   | Decrease/(Increase) in trade and other receivables |       | (14.008.303) | 3,497,166    | 2,726,405   | (2.272.700) |
| Cocrease)   Increase in inventory   (1,145,028)   (522,777)   (1,170)   (1 | ·  |       |              |              |             |             |
| Classical Processes in restricted cash   Classical Processes in trade and other payables   Classical Processes   Classical Process |  |       | •            | ·            | -           | -           |
|  | •  |       |              |              | (188.859)   | (177.710)   |
| Cash generated by operating activities         30,079,449         32,368,955         4,259,581         735,671           Tax paid (note 24)         24         (2,633,125)         (415,661)         (326,441)         (112,818)           Net cash flows from operating activities         27,446,324         31,953,294         3,933,140         622,853           Investing activities         5         1,953,258         1,663,427         1,460,043         1,555,109           Dividend received         7         1,953,258         1,663,427         1,460,043         1,555,109           Dividend received         5         53,064         1,579,481         53,064         48,625           Purchase of property, plant and equipment         11         (10,064,567)         (18,966,875)         (499,236)         (1,469,831)           Proceeds from disposal of assets         4,280         7,723         -  |  |       |              |              |             |             |
| Net cash flows from operating activities   27,446,324   31,953,294   3,933,140   622,853   | Cash generated by operating activities             |       |              |              |             |             |
| Investing activities   | Tax paid (note 24)                                 | 24    | (2,633,125)  | (415,661)    | (326,441)   | (112,818)   |
| Intrest received   7   1,953,258   1,663,427   1,460,043   1,555,109     Dividend received   5   53,064   1,579,481   53,064   48,625     Purchase of property, plant and equipment   11   (10,064,567)   (18,966,875)   (499,236)   (1,469,831)     Proceeds from disposal of assets   4,280   7,723   -       Additional investment in subsidiary   25   -   -     (281,562)   -     Purchase/Sale from disposal of financial assets   (1,253,027)   411,976   -     -     Net cash (used in) / from investing activities   (358,858)   -     -     -     Dividend paid   (4,344,844)   (1,520,696)   (4,344,844)   (1,520,696)     Interest paid   (3,362,059)   (2,435,457)   -     -     Repayment of borrowing   21   (6,255,030)   (12,065,916)   -     -     Additional brorrowing   21   37,678,200   4,129,900   -     -     Net cash flows used in financing activities   23,357,409   (11,892,169)   (4,344,844)   (1,520,696)     Decrease in cash and cash equivalents   41,496,741   4,756,857   320,605   (763,940)     Cash and cash equivalents - Beginning of year   19   8,104,254   3,092,103   291,171   1,055,111     Exchange rate effects on cash and cash equivalents   1,342,206   255,294   -     -  | Net cash flows from operating activities           |       | 27,446,324   | 31,953,294   | 3,933,140   | 622,853     |
| Interest received  |  |       | , -,-        | - , , -      | -,, -       | ,,,,,,      |
| Dividend received         5         53,064         1,579,481         53,064         48,625           Purchase of property, plant and equipment         11         (10,064,567)         (18,966,875)         (499,236)         (1,469,831)           Proceeds from disposal of assets         4,280         7,723         -         -           Additional investment in subsidiary         25         -         -         (281,562)         -           Purchase/Sale from disposal of financial assets         (1,253,027)         411,976         -         -         -           Net cash (used in) / from investing activities         (9,306,992)         (15,304,268)         732,309         133,903           Financing activities           Non - controlling interests - issue of shares         (358,858)         -         -         -         -           Dividend paid         (4,344,844)         (1,520,696)         (4,344,844)         (1,520,696)           Interest paid         (3,362,059)         (2,435,457)         -         -           Repayment of borrowing         21         (6,255,030)         (12,065,916)         -         -           Additional borrowing         21         37,678,200         4,129,900         -         -           Net cash  | _  |       |              |              |             |             |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment         11         (10,064,567)         (18,966,875)         (499,236)         (1,469,831)           Proceeds from disposal of assets         4,280         7,723         -         -           Additional investment in subsidiary         25         -         -         (281,562)         -           Purchase/Sale from disposal of financial assets         (1,253,027)         411,976         -         -           Net cash (used in) / from investing activities         (9,306,992)         (15,304,268)         732,309         133,903           Financing activities           Non - controlling interests - issue of shares         (358,858)         -         -         -         -           Dividend paid         (4,344,844)         (1,520,696)         (4,344,844)         (1,520,696)           Interest paid         (3,362,059)         (2,435,457)         -         -         -           Repayment of borrowing         21         (6,255,030)         (12,065,916)         -         -         -           Additional borrowing         21         37,678,200         4,129,900         -         -         -           Net cash flows used in financing activities         23,357,409         (11,892,169)         (4,344,844)  |  | 7     | 1,953,258    | 1,663,427    | 1,460,043   | 1,555,109   |
| Proceeds from disposal of assets         4,280         7,723         -         -           Additional investment in subsidiary         25         -         -         (281,562)         -           Purchase/Sale from disposal of financial assets         (1,253,027)         411,976         -         -           Net cash (used in) / from investing activities         (9,306,992)         (15,304,268)         732,309         133,903           Financing activities           Non - controlling interests - issue of shares         (358,858)         -         -         -         -           Dividend paid         (4,344,844)         (1,520,696)         (4,344,844)         (1,520,696)           Interest paid         (3,362,059)         (2,435,457)         -         -         -           Repayment of borrowing         21         (6,255,030)         (12,065,916)         -         -         -           Additional borrowing         21         37,678,200         4,129,900         -         -         -           Net cash flows used in financing activities         23,357,409         (11,892,169)         (4,344,844)         (1,520,696)           Decrease in cash and cash equivalents         41,496,741         4,756,857         320,605         (763,940)  | Dividend received                                  | 5     | 53,064       | 1,579,481    | 53,064      | 48,625      |
| Additional investment in subsidiary Purchase/Sale from disposal of financial assets Net cash (used in) / from investing activities    1,253,027   411,976  |  | 11    | (10,064,567) | (18,966,875) | (499,236)   | (1,469,831) |
| Purchase/Sale from disposal of financial assets         (1,253,027)         411,976         -         -         -           Net cash (used in) / from investing activities         (9,306,992)         (15,304,268)         732,309         133,903           Financing activities           Non - controlling interests - issue of shares         (358,858)         -         -         -         -         -           Dividend paid         (4,344,844)         (1,520,696)         (4,344,844)         (1,520,696)           Interest paid         (3,362,059)         (2,435,457)         -         -         -           Repayment of borrowing         21         (6,255,030)         (12,065,916)         -         -         -           Additional borrowing         21         37,678,200         4,129,900         -         -         -           Net cash flows used in financing activities         23,357,409         (11,892,169)         (4,344,844)         (1,520,696)           Decrease in cash and cash equivalents         41,496,741         4,756,857         320,605         (763,940)           Cash and cash equivalents - Beginning of year         19         8,104,254         3,092,103         291,171         1,055,111           Exchange rate effects on cash and cash equivalents  | •  |       | 4,280        | 7,723        | -           | -           |
| Net cash (used in) / from investing activities         (9,306,992)         (15,304,268)         732,309         133,903           Financing activities           Non - controlling interests - issue of shares         (358,858)         -   | <del></del>  | 25    | -            | -            | (281,562)   | -           |
| Financing activities           Non - controlling interests - issue of shares         (358,858)         -<  | <u>*</u>   | _     |              |              | -           | -           |
| Non - controlling interests - issue of shares       (358,858)       -       -       -       -         Dividend paid       (4,344,844)       (1,520,696)       (4,344,844)       (1,520,696)         Interest paid       (3,362,059)       (2,435,457)       -       -         Repayment of borrowing       21       (6,255,030)       (12,065,916)       -       -         Additional borrowing       21       37,678,200       4,129,900       -       -       -         Net cash flows used in financing activities       23,357,409       (11,892,169)       (4,344,844)       (1,520,696)         Decrease in cash and cash equivalents       41,496,741       4,756,857       320,605       (763,940)         Cash and cash equivalents - Beginning of year       19       8,104,254       3,092,103       291,171       1,055,111         Exchange rate effects on cash and cash equivalents       1,342,206       255,294       -       -       -   | Net cash (used in) / from investing activities     | _     | (9,306,992)  | (15,304,268) | 732,309     | 133,903     |
| Dividend paid       (4,344,844)       (1,520,696)       (4,344,844)       (1,520,696)         Interest paid       (3,362,059)       (2,435,457)       -       -         Repayment of borrowing       21       (6,255,030)       (12,065,916)       -       -         Additional borrowing       21       37,678,200       4,129,900       -       -       -         Net cash flows used in financing activities       23,357,409       (11,892,169)       (4,344,844)       (1,520,696)         Decrease in cash and cash equivalents       41,496,741       4,756,857       320,605       (763,940)         Cash and cash equivalents - Beginning of year       19       8,104,254       3,092,103       291,171       1,055,111         Exchange rate effects on cash and cash equivalents       1,342,206       255,294       -       -       -   | Financing activities                               |       |              |              |             |             |
| Interest paid   (3,362,059)   (2,435,457)   -   -   -     Repayment of borrowing   21   (6,255,030)   (12,065,916)   -   -     Additional borrowing   21   37,678,200   4,129,900   -   -     Net cash flows used in financing activities   23,357,409   (11,892,169)   (4,344,844)   (1,520,696)      Decrease in cash and cash equivalents   41,496,741   4,756,857   320,605   (763,940)     Cash and cash equivalents - Beginning of year   19   8,104,254   3,092,103   291,171   1,055,111     Exchange rate effects on cash and cash equivalents   1,342,206   255,294   -   -   -  | Non - controlling interests - issue of shares      |       | (358,858)    | -            | -           | -           |
| Repayment of borrowing       21       (6,255,030)       (12,065,916)       -       -         Additional borrowing       21       37,678,200       4,129,900       -       -         Net cash flows used in financing activities       23,357,409       (11,892,169)       (4,344,844)       (1,520,696)         Decrease in cash and cash equivalents       41,496,741       4,756,857       320,605       (763,940)         Cash and cash equivalents - Beginning of year       19       8,104,254       3,092,103       291,171       1,055,111         Exchange rate effects on cash and cash equivalents       1,342,206       255,294       -       -       -   | Dividend paid                                      |       | (4,344,844)  | (1,520,696)  | (4,344,844) | (1,520,696) |
| Additional borrowing       21       37,678,200       4,129,900       -       -         Net cash flows used in financing activities       23,357,409       (11,892,169)       (4,344,844)       (1,520,696)         Decrease in cash and cash equivalents       41,496,741       4,756,857       320,605       (763,940)         Cash and cash equivalents - Beginning of year       19       8,104,254       3,092,103       291,171       1,055,111         Exchange rate effects on cash and cash equivalents       1,342,206       255,294       -       -       -  | *  |       | (3,362,059)  | (2,435,457)  | -           | -           |
| Net cash flows used in financing activities         23,357,409         (11,892,169)         (4,344,844)         (1,520,696)           Decrease in cash and cash equivalents         41,496,741         4,756,857         320,605         (763,940)           Cash and cash equivalents - Beginning of year         19         8,104,254         3,092,103         291,171         1,055,111           Exchange rate effects on cash and cash equivalents         1,342,206         255,294         -         -         -   |  |       |              | (12,065,916) | -           | -           |
| Decrease in cash and cash equivalents       41,496,741       4,756,857       320,605       (763,940)         Cash and cash equivalents - Beginning of year       19       8,104,254       3,092,103       291,171       1,055,111         Exchange rate effects on cash and cash equivalents       1,342,206       255,294       -       -       -   | -  | 21    | 37,678,200   |              | -           | -           |
| Cash and cash equivalents - Beginning of year       19       8,104,254       3,092,103       291,171       1,055,111         Exchange rate effects on cash and cash equivalents       1,342,206       255,294       -       -       -  | Net cash flows used in financing activities        | _     | 23,357,409   | (11,892,169) | (4,344,844) | (1,520,696) |
| Exchange rate effects on cash and cash equivalents 1,342,206 255,294   | Decrease in cash and cash equivalents              |       | 41,496,741   | 4,756,857    | 320,605     | (763,940)   |
|  | Cash and cash equivalents - Beginning of year      | 19    | 8,104,254    | 3,092,103    | 291,171     | 1,055,111   |
| Cash and cash equivalents - End of year 19 50,943,201 8,104,254 611,776 291,171  | Exchange rate effects on cash and cash equivalents |       | 1,342,206    | 255,294      | -           | -           |
| $\cdot$ $\cdot$ $\cdot$  | Cash and cash equivalents - End of year            | 19    | 50,943,201   | 8,104,254    | 611,776     | 291,171     |

The accompanying notes and significant accounting policies form an integral part of these financial statements

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 1 REPORTING ENTITY

Niger Delta Exploration & Production Plc ("the Company") was incorporated on 25 March 1992. The consolidated and separate financial statements of the Company as at and for the year ended 31 December 2022 comprise the Group and the Company and the Group's interest in associates.

The Group is engaged in the exploration for, and development and production of oil, natural gas and petroleum products.

The Head Office of the Company is located at:

15 Babatunde Jose Road,

Victoria Island,

Lagos,

Nigeria.

#### 1.2 Composition of Financial Statements

The consolidated and separate financial statements are presented up in United States Dollar and Nigerian Naira

The financial statements comprise:

- •Consolidated statement of profit and loss and other comprehensive income
- •Consolidated statement of financial position□
- •Consolidated statement of changes in equity□
- •Consolidated statement of cash flows □
- •Notes to the financial statements

The Directors also provided the following additional statements:

- •Consolidated five-year financial summary □
- •Consolidated value added statement □

These financial statements are presented in the Company's functional currency, United States Dollar, and the presentattion currency, Nigerian Naira. The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB), and in the manner required by the companies and Allied Matters Act (CAMA), 2020 and Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria Act, 2011.

# 1.3 Financial Period

These consolidated financial statements cover the period from 1 January 2022 to 31 December 2022 with comparative figures for the financial year from 1 January 2021 to 31 December 2021

# 1.4 Basis of preparation

 ${\it Statement\ of\ compliance}$ 

The consolidated financial statements of Niger Delta Exploration & Production Plc, and all of its subsidiaries ("The Group") have been prepared in compliance with the International Financial Reporting Standards(IFRS) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board and IFRS Interpretations Committee (IFRIC) interpretations applicable to companies reporting under IFRS.

Basis of measurement

The consolidated and separate financial statements are prepared under the historical cost convention, except for certain financial instruments which are measured at amortised cost. The functional currency is Dollar and presentation currency is in both Dollar and Naira.

The preparation of the consolidated and separate financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires the use of estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Although these estimates and underlying assumptions are continually evaluated and are based on the Directors' best knowledge of current events and actions, actual results ultimately may differ from those estimates.

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### ADOPTION OF NEW AND REVISED IFRS STANDARDS

## (a) New standards, interpretations and amendments to existing standards adopted by the Group

The Group has considered the following standards and amendments for the first time in its reporting period commencing 1 January 2022:

# Amendments to IFRS 3 Business Combination- Reference to the Conceptual Framework

The amendments update IFRS 3 so that it refers to the 2018 Conceptual Framework instead of the 1989 Framework. They also add to IFRS 3 a requirement that, for obligations within the scope of IAS 37, an acquirer applies IAS 37 to determine whether at the acquisition date a present obligation exists as a result of past events. For a levy that would be within the scope of IFRIC 21 Levies, the acquirer applies IFRIC 21 to determine whether the obligating event that gives rise to a liability to pay the levy has occurred by the acquisition date.

Finally, the amendments add an explicit statement that an acquirer does not recognise contingent assets acquired in a business combination. The amendments are effective for business combinations for which the date of acquisition is on or after the beginning of the first annual period beginning on or after 1 January 2022. Early application is permitted if an entity also applies all other updated references (published together with the updated Conceptual Framework) at the same time or earlier. The Group has adopted the amendments but it does not have any significant inpact on its financial statements

# Amendments to IAS 16 - Property, Plant and Equipment—Proceeds before Intended Use

The amendments prohibit deducting from the cost of an item of property, plant and equipment any proceeds from selling items produced before that asset is available for use, i.e. proceeds while bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Consequently, an entity recognises such sales proceeds and related costs in profit or loss. The entity measures the cost of those items in accordance with IAS 2 Inventories.

The amendments also clarify the meaning of 'testing whether an asset is functioning properly'. IAS 16 now specifies this as assessing whether the technical and physical performance of the asset is such that it is capable of being used in the production or supply of goods or services, for rental to others, or for administrative purposes. If not presented separately in the statement of comprehensive income, the financial statements shall disclose the amounts of proceeds and cost included in profit or loss that relate to items produced that are not an output of the entity's ordinary activities, and which line item(s) in the statement of comprehensive income include(s) such proceeds and cost. The Group has adopted the amendments but it does not have significant impact on its financial statements.

# Amendments to IAS 37 Onerous Contracts—Cost of Fulfilling a Contract

The amendments specify that the 'cost of fulfilling' a contract comprises the 'costs that relate directly to the contract'. Costs that relate directly to a contract consist of both the incremental costs of fulfilling that contract (examples would be direct labour or materials) and an allocation of other costs that relate directly to fulfilling contracts (an example would be the allocation of the depreciation charge for an item of property, plant and equipment used in fulfilling the contract. The Group has adopted the amendments but it does not have significant impact on its financial statements.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

#### Annual Improvements (2018-2020) Cycle

The Group has adopted the amendments included in the Annual Improvements to IFRS Accounting Standards 2018-2020 Cycle for the first time in the current year. The Annual Improvements include amendments to four standards.

#### IFRS 1 First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards

The amendment provides additional relief to a subsidiary which becomes a first-time adopter later than its parent in respect of accounting for cumulative translation differences. As a result of the amendment, a subsidiary that uses the exemption in IFRS 1:D16(a) can now also elect to measure cumulative translation differences for all foreign operations at the carrying amount that would be included in the parent's consolidated financial statements, based on the parent's date of transition to IFRS Standards, if no adjustments were made for consolidation procedures and for the effects of the business combination in which the parent acquired the subsidiary. A similar election is available to an associate or joint venture that uses the exemption in IFRS 1:D16(a). The Group has adopted the amendments but it does not have significant impact on its financial statements.

#### **IFRS 9 Financial Instruments**

The amendment clarifies that in applying the '10 per cent' test to assess whether to derecognise a financial liability, an entity includes only fees paid or received between the entity (the borrower) and the lender, including fees paid or received by either the entity or the lender on the other's behalf. The amendment is applied prospectively to modifications and exchanges that occur on or after the date the entity first applies the amendment. The Group has adopted the amendments but it does not have significant impact on its financial statements.

#### **IFRS 16 Leases**

The amendment removes the illustration of the reimbursement of leasehold improvements. As the amendment to IFRS 16 only regards an illustrative example, no effective date is stated. The Group has adopted the amendments but it does not have significant impact on its financial statements.

## IAS 41 Agriculture

The amendment removes the requirement in IAS 41 for entities to exclude cash flows for taxation when measuring fair value. This aligns the fair value measurement in IAS 41 with the requirements of IFRS 13 Fair Value Measurement to use internally consistent cash flows and discount rates and enables preparers to determine whether to use pretax or post-tax cash flows and discount rates for the most appropriate fair value measurement. The amendment is applied prospectively, i.e. for fair value measurements on or after the date an entity initially applies the amendment. This standard is not applicable to the Group.

# (b) New standards, interpretations and amendments to existing standards Standards issued but not yet effective.

The standards and interpretations that are issued, but not yet effective,up to the date of issuance of the Group's financial statements are disclosed below. The Group intends to adopt these standards, if applicable, when they become effective.

# **IFRS 17 Insurance Contracts**

In May 2017, the IASB issued IFRS 17 Insurance Contracts (IFRS 17), a comprehensive new accounting standard for insurance contracts covering recognition and measurement, presentation and disclosure. Once effective, IFRS 17 will replace IFRS 4 Insurance Contracts (IFRS 4) that was issued in 2005. IFRS 17 applies to all types of insurance contracts (i.e., life, non-life, direct insurance and re-insurance), regardless of the type of entities that issue them, as well as to certain guarantees and financial instruments with discretionary participation features. A few scope exceptions will apply. The overall objective of IFRS 17 is to provide an accounting model for insurance contracts that is more useful and consistent for insurers. In contrast to the requirements in IFRS 4, which are largely based on grandfathering previous local accounting policies, IFRS 17 provides a comprehensive model for insurance contracts, covering all relevant accounting aspects. The core of IFRS 17 is the general model, supplemented by:

- A specific adaptation for contracts with direct participation features (the variable fee approach)
- A simplified approach (the premium allocation approach) mainly for short-duration contracts.

IFRS 17 establishes the principles for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of insurance contracts and supersedes IFRS 4 Insurance Contracts. IFRS 17 outlines a general model, which is modified for insurance contracts with direct participation features, described as the variable fee approach. The general model is simplified if certain criteria are met by measuring the liability for remaining coverage using the premium allocation approach.

The general model uses current assumptions to estimate the amount, timing and uncertainty of future cash flows and it explicitly measures the cost of that uncertainty. It takes into account market interest rates and the impact of policy holders' options and guarantees.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

In June 2020, the IASB issued Amendments to IFRS 17 to address concerns and implementation challenges that were identified after IFRS 17 was published. The amendments defer the date of initial application of IFRS 17 (incorporating the amendments) to annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023. At the same time, the IASB issued Extension of the Temporary Exemption from Applying IFRS 9 (Amendments to IFRS 4) that extends the fixed expiry date of the temporary exemption from applying IFRS 9 in IFRS 4 to annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023.

IFRS 17 must be applied retrospectively unless impracticable, in which case the modified retrospective approach or the fair value approach is applied. For the purpose of the transition requirements, the date of initial application is the start if the annual reporting period in which the entity first applies the Standard, and the transition date is the beginning of the period immediately preceding the date of initial application. This standard is not applicable to the Group.

# IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements and IAS 28 Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures— Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture

The amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 deal with situations where there is a sale or contribution of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture. Specifically, the amendments state that gains or losses resulting from the loss of control of a subsidiary that does not contain a business in a transaction with an associate or a joint venture that is accounted for using the equity method, are recognised in the parent's profit or loss only to the extent of the unrelated investors' interests in that associate or joint venture.

Similarly, gains and losses resulting from the remeasurement of investments retained in any former subsidiary (that has become an associate or a joint venture that is accounted for using the equity method) to fair value are recognised in the former parent's profit or loss only to the extent of the unrelated investors' interests in the new associate or joint venture.

The effective date of the amendments are yet to be set by the IASB; however, earlier application of the amendments is permitted. The Group intends to adopt the amendment once effective but it will have no significant inpact on the Group's consolidation.

# Amendments to IAS 1 - Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current

The amendments to IAS 1 affect only the presentation of liabilities as current or non-current in the statement of financial position and not the amount or timing of recognition of any asset, liability, income or expenses, or the information disclosed about those items. The amendments clarify that the classification of liabilities as current or non-current is based on rights that are in existence at the end of the reporting period. It specifies that classification is unaffected by expectations about whether an entity will exercise its right to defer settlement of a liability, explains that rights are in existence if covenants are complied with at the end of the reporting period, and introduce a definition of 'settlement' to make clear that settlement refers to the transfer to the counterparty of cash, equity instruments, other assets or services. The amendments are applied retrospectively for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023, with early application permitted. The Group intends to adopt the amendments once effective.

# Amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements and IFRS Practice Statement 2 Making Materiality Judgements—Disclosure of Accounting Policies

The amendments change the requirements in IAS 1 with regard to disclosure of accounting policies. The amendments replace all instances of the term 'significant accounting policies' with 'material accounting policy information'. Accounting policy information is material if, when considered together with other information included in an entity's financial statements, it can reasonably be expected to influence decisions that the primary users of general purpose financial statements make on the basis of those financial statements.

The supporting paragraphs in IAS 1 are also amended to clarify that accounting policy information that relates to immaterial transactions, other events or conditions is immaterial and need not be disclosed. Accounting policy information may be material because of the nature of the related transactions, other events or conditions, even if the amounts are immaterial. However, not all accounting policy information relating to material transactions, other events or conditions is itself material.

The Board has also developed guidance and examples to explain and demonstrate the application of the 'four-step materiality process' described in IFRS Practice Statement 2.

- Identify information that has the potential to be material.
- Assess whether the information identified in Step 1 is material.
- Organise the information within the draft financial statements in a manner that supports clear and concise communication.
- Review and assess the information provided in the draft financial statements as a whole and consider whether the information is material both individually and in combination with other information

The amendments to IAS 1 are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023, with earlier application permitted and are applied prospectively. The amendments to IFRS Practice Statement 2 do not contain an effective date or transition requirements. The Group intends to adopt the amendments once effective.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

## Amendments to IAS 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors—Definition of Accounting Estimates

The amendments replace the definition of a change in accounting estimates with a definition of accounting estimates. Under the new definition, accounting estimates are "monetary amounts in financial statements that are subject to measurement uncertainty". The definition of a change in accounting estimates was deleted. However, the Board retained the concept of changes in accounting estimates in the Standard with the following clarifications:

- A change in accounting estimate that results from new information or new developments is not the correction of an error
- The effects of a change in an input or a measurement technique used to develop an accounting estimate are changes in accounting estimates if they do not result from the correction of prior period errors.

The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023 to changes in accounting policies and changes in accounting estimates that occur on or after the beginning of that period, with earlier application permitted. The Group intends to adopt the amendment once effective but it will have no significant inpact on the Group's consolidation.

## Amendments to IAS 12 Income Taxes—Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction

The amendments introduce a further exception from the initial recognition exemption. Under the amendments, an entity does not apply the initial recognition exemption for transactions that give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences. Depending on the applicable tax law, equal taxable and deductible temporary differences may arise on initial recognition of an asset and liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither accounting nor taxable profit.

For example, this may arise upon recognition of a lease liability and the corresponding right-of-use asset applying IFRS 16 at the commencement date of a lease. Following the amendments to IAS 12, an entity is required to recognise the related deferred tax asset and liability, with the recognition of any deferred tax asset being subject to the recoverability criteria in IAS 12.

The amendments apply to transactions that occur on or after the beginning of the earliest comparative period presented. In addition, at the beginning of the earliest comparative period an entity recognises:

- A deferred tax asset (to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary difference can be utilised) and a deferred tax liability for all deductible and taxable temporary differences associated with:
- Right-of-use assets and lease liabilities
- Decommissioning, restoration and similar liabilities and the corresponding amounts recognised as part of the cost of the related asset
- The cumulative effect of initially applying the amendments as an adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings (or other component of equity, as appropriate) at that date

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023, with earlier application permitted. The Group intends to adopt the amendment once effective but it will have no significant inpact on the Group's consolidation.

# (c) Basis of consolidation

# (i) Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are all entities (including structured entities) over which the Group has power or control. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to use its power over the entity to affect the amount of the entity's return. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are de-consolidated from the date that control ceases. In the separate financial statement, investment in subsidiaries is measured at cost less accumulated impairments. Investment in subsidiary is impaired when its recoverable amount is lower than its carrying value. The Group considers all facts and circumstances', including the size of the Group's voting rights relative to the size and dispersion of other vote holders in the determination of control.

# Step acquisition

If the acquirer increases an existing equity interest so as to achieve control of the acquiree, the previously held equity interest is remeasured at acquisition-date fair value and any resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

# Contingent consideration

Among the items recognised will be the acquisition-date fair value of contingent consideration. Changes to contingent consideration resulting from events after the acquisition date are recognised in profit or loss

# Non Controlling Interest (NCI)

The acquirer can elect to measure the components of NCI in the acquiree

- that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of the entity's net assets in liquidation either at fair value, or
- at the NCI's proportionate share of the net assets.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred. The excess of the consideration transferred, the amount of any controlling interest in the acquiree, and the acquisition date fair value of any previous equity interest in the acquiree over the fair value of the identifiable net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. If the total of consideration transferred, non-controlling interest recognised and previously held interest is less than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired in the case of a bargain purchase, the difference is recognised directly in the profit or loss statement.

Inter-company transactions, amounts, balances and income and expenses on transactions between Group companies are eliminated. Profits and losses resulting from transactions that are recognised in assets are also eliminated. Accounting policies and amounts of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

# (ii) Disposal of subsidiaries

When the Group ceases to have control, any retained interest in the entity is re-measured to its fair value at the date when control is lost, with the change in carrying amount recognised in profit or loss. The fair value is the initial carrying amount for the purposes of subsequently accounting for the retained interest as an associate, joint venture or financial asset. In addition, any amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in respect of that entity are accounted for as if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. This may mean that amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss.

# (iii) Investment in Associates

Associates are all entities over which the Group has significant influence but not control, generally accompanying a shareholding of between 20% and 50% of the voting rights. Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method, the investment is initially recognised at cost, and the carrying amount is increased or decreased to recognise the investor's share of the change in the associate's net assets after the date of acquisition. The Group's investment in associates includes goodwill identified on acquisition.

If the ownership interest in an associate is reduced but significant influence is retained, only a proportionate share of the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss where appropriate.

The Group's share of post-acquisition profit or loss is recognised in the profit or loss statement, and its share of post-acquisition movements in other comprehensive income is recognised in other comprehensive income with a corresponding adjustment to the carrying amount of the investment. When the Group's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, including any other unsecured receivables, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate.

The Group determines at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that the investment in the associate is impaired. If this is the case, the group calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate and its carrying value and recognises the amount adjacent to 'share of profit/(loss) of associates in the statement of profit or loss.

Profits and losses resulting from upstream and downstream transactions between the Group and its associate are recognised in the Group's financial statements only to the extent of unrelated investor's interests in the associates. Unrealised losses are eliminated unless the transaction In the separate financial statements of the Company, Investment in associates are measured at cost less impairment. Investment in associate is impaired when its recoverable amount is lower than its carrying value.

# (iv) Foreign currency translation

These consolidated financial statements are presented in both Dollar and Naira. The Group's functional currency is Dollars. Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ('the functional currency').

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued**

#### (v) Transactions and balances in Group entities

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency of the respective entity using the exchange rates prevailing on the dates of the transactions or the date of valuation where items are re-measured. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in the statement of profit or loss. Foreign exchange gains and losses that relate to borrowings and cash and cash equivalents are presented in the statement of profit or loss.

All other foreign exchange gains and losses are presented in the profit or loss statement within 'other (losses)/gains – net'. Changes in the fair value of monetary securities denominated in foreign currency classified as available for sale are analysed between translation differences resulting from changes in the amortised cost of the security and other changes in the carrying amount of the security. Translation differences related to changes in amortised cost are recognised in profit or loss, and other changes in carrying amount are recognised in other comprehensive income. Translation differences on non-monetary financial assets and liabilities such as equities held at fair value through profit or loss are recognised in profit or loss as part of the fair value gain or loss. Translation differences on non-monetary financial assets, such as equities classified as fair value through OCI, are included in other comprehensive income.

## (vi) Consolidation of Group entities

The results and financial position of all the Group entities (none of which has the currency of a hyperinflationary economy) that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

- assets and liabilities for each statement of financial position items presented, are translated at the closing rate at the reporting date;
- income and expenses for each profit or loss statement are translated at average rate.
- all resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income.

#### (d) Interests in joint arrangements

IFRS defines joint control as the contractually agreed sharing of control over an economic activity, and this exists only when the strategic financial and operating decisions relating to the activity require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control (the "venturers").

A joint operation (JO) involves joint control and often joint ownership by the Group and other venturers of assets contributed to, or acquired for the purpose of, the joint venture, without the formation of a corporation, partnership or other entity.

A joint operator accounts for the assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses relating to its interest in a joint operation in accordance with the IFRS applicable to the particular asset, liability, revenue and expense. The acquisition of an interest in a joint operation in which the activity constitutes a business should be accounted for using the principles of IFRS 3.

When joint control ceases to exist, The Group determines which entity controls the investment and accounts for the investment in accordance to IFRS 10. Where control ceases entirely, the investment is accounted for in line with IAS 39 or IAS 28.

Where goodwill forms part of a cash-generating unit and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal of the operation. Goodwill disposed of in this circumstance is measured based on the relative values of the operation disposed of and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued**

## (e) Oil and natural gas exploration, evaluation and development expenditure

Oil and natural gas exploration, evaluation and development expenditure is accounted for using the "successful efforts method of accounting". Costs incurred prior to obtaining legal rights to explore are expensed immediately to the profit or loss statement.

#### (i) Pre-licence costs

Pre-licence costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

#### (ii) Licence and property acquisition costs

Exploration licence and leasehold property acquisition costs are capitalised within intangible assets and are reviewed at each reporting date to confirm that there is no indication that the carrying amount exceeds the recoverable amount. This review includes confirming that exploration drilling is still under way or firmly planned, or that it has been determined, or work is under way to determine, that the discovery is economically viable based on a range of technical and commercial considerations and sufficient progress is being made on establishing development plans and timing.

If no future activity is planned, the carrying value of the licence and property acquisition costs is written off through profit or loss. Upon recognition of proved reserves and internal approval for development, the relevant expenditure is transferred to oil and gas properties.

#### (iii) Exploration and evaluation costs

Exploration and evaluation activity involves the search for mineral resources, the determination of technical feasibility and the assessment of commercial viability of an identified resource.

Licence costs paid in connection with a right to explore in an existing exploration area are capitalised and amortised over the term of the permit.

Once the legal right to explore has been acquired, costs directly associated with an exploration well are capitalised as exploration and evaluation intangible assets until the drilling of the well is complete and the results have been evaluated. These costs include directly attributable employee remuneration, materials and fuel used, rig costs and payments made to contractors.

Geological and geophysical costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

If no potentially commercial hydrocarbons are discovered, the exploration asset is written off as a dry hole. If extractable hydrocarbons are found and, subject to further appraisal activity (e.g., the drilling of additional wells), are likely to be capable of being commercially developed, the costs continue to be carried as an intangible asset while sufficient/continued progress is made in assessing the commerciality of the hydrocarbons. Costs directly associated with appraisal activity undertaken to determine the size, characteristics and commercial potential of a reservoir following the initial discovery of hydrocarbons, including the costs of appraisal wells where hydrocarbons were not found, are initially capitalised as an intangible asset.

All such capitalised costs are subject to technical, commercial and Management review as well as review for indicators of impairment at least once a year. This is to confirm the continued intent to develop or otherwise extract value from the discovery. When this is no longer the case, the costs are written off to profit or loss.

When proved reserves of oil and natural gas are identified and development is sanctioned by Management, the relevant capitalised expenditure is first assessed for impairment and (if required) any impairment loss is recognised, then the remaining balance is transferred to oil and gas properties. No amortisation is charged during the exploration and evaluation phase.

For exchanges or parts of exchanges that involve only exploration and evaluation assets, the exchange is accounted for at the carrying value of the asset given up and no gain or loss is recognized.

# NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

#### (iv) Development costs

Expenditure on the construction, installation or completion of infrastructure facilities such as platforms, pipelines and the drilling of development wells, including unsuccessful development or delineation wells, is capitalised within oil and gas properties.

# (f) Property, plant and equipment (including Oil and gas properties).

#### (i) Initial recognition

Oil and gas properties and other property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, excluding land.

The initial cost of an asset comprises its purchase price or construction cost, any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset into operation, the initial estimate of the decommissioning obligation, and for qualifying assets (where applicable), borrowing costs. The purchase price or construction cost is the aggregate amount paid and the fair value of any other consideration given to acquire the asset. The capitalised value of a finance lease is also included within property, plant and equipment.

When a development project moves into the production stage, the capitalisation of certain construction/development costs ceases and costs are either regarded as part of the cost of inventory or expensed, except for costs which qualify for capitalisation relating to oil and gas property asset additions, improvements or new developments.

#### (ii) Depreciation/amortisation

Oil and gas properties are depreciated/amortised on a unit-of-production basis over the total proved plus probable (2P) reserves of the field concerned, except in the case of assets whose useful life is shorter than the lifetime of the field, in which case the straight-line method is applied. Rights and concessions are depleted on the unit-of-production basis over the total proved plus probable (2P) reserves of the relevant area. The unit-of-production rate calculation for the depreciation/amortisation of field development costs takes into account expenditures incurred to date, together with sanctioned future development expenditure.

Other property, plant and equipment (excluding land) are generally depreciated on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. Property, plant and equipment held under finance leases are depreciated over the shorter of lease term and estimated useful life.

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in "other income" in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised.

The asset's residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation/amortisation are reviewed at each reporting period, and adjusted prospectively if necessary.

# **Useful lives**

The useful lives of the assets are estimated as follows:

| Asset                  | Useful life  |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Buildings              | 25 years     |
| Plant and machinery    | 4 - 50 years |
| Office equipment       | 4 years      |
| Furniture and Fittings | 4 years      |
| Motor vehicles         | 4 years      |
| Gas Plant              | 40 years     |

Project equipment and civil works are depreciated using the unit of production method.

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued**

#### (iii) Disposal

The proceeds on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment or an intangible asset is recognised initially at its fair value by the Group. However, if payment for the item is deferred, the consideration received is recognised initially at the cash price equivalent. The difference between the nominal amount of the consideration and the cash price equivalent is recognised as interest revenue. Any part of the consideration that is receivable in the form of cash is treated as a definition of a financial asset and is accounted for at amortised cost.

#### (iv) Major maintenance, inspection and repairs

Expenditure on major maintenance refits, inspections or repairs comprises the cost of replacement assets or parts of assets, inspection costs and overhaul costs. Where an asset or part of an asset, that was separately depreciated and is now written off, is replaced and it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group, the expenditure is capitalised. Where part of the asset replaced was not separately considered as a component and therefore not depreciated separately, the replacement value is used to estimate the carrying amount of the replaced asset(s) which is immediately written off. Inspection costs associated with major maintenance programmes are capitalised and amortised over the period to the next inspection. All other day-to-day repairs and maintenance costs are expensed as incurred.

## (g) Intangible assets

## Intangible assets include software and license

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation (calculated on a straight line basis over their useful lives) and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Sofware and Licenses are amortised over 4 years.

Internally generated intangible assets, excluding capitalised development costs, are not capitalised. Instead the related expenditure is recognised in profit or loss in the year in which the expenditure is incurred.

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed as either finite or indefinite.

Intangible assets with finite lives are amortised over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life is reviewed at least at the end of each reporting period. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are accounted for by changing the amortisation period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortisation expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognised in profit or loss in the expense category consistent with the function of the intangible assets.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortised, but are tested for impairment annually, either individually or at the cash-generating unit level. The assessment of indefinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether the indefinite life continues to be supportable. If not, the change in useful life from indefinite to finite is made on a prospective basis.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised.

# (h) Impairment of non-financial assets (excluding goodwill and indefinite life intangibles)

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset (or cash-generating unit (CGU)) may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, The Group estimates the asset's or CGU's recoverable amount. Recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or CGU's fair value less costs to sell and value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or Groups of assets, in which case, the asset is tested as part of a larger CGU to it belongs.

Where the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset/CGU is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In calculating value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset/CGU. In determining fair value less costs to sell, recent market transactions are taken into account, if available. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded subsidiaries or other available fair value indicators.

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued**

The Group bases its impairment calculation on detailed budgets and forecasts which are prepared separately for each of The Group's CGUs to which the individual assets are allocated. These budgets and forecasts generally cover the period of five years. For longer periods, a long-term growth rate is calculated and applied to project future cash flow after the fifth year.

Impairment losses of continuing operations, including impairment of inventories, are recognised in profit or loss in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset, except for property previously revalued where the revaluation was taken to other comprehensive income. In this case, the impairment is also recognised in other comprehensive income up to the amount of any previous revaluation.

For assets/CGUs excluding goodwill, an assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, The Group estimates the asset's or CGU's recoverable amount. A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's / CGU's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset / CGU does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset/CGU in prior years. Such a reversal is recognised in profit or loss unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case, the reversal is treated as a revaluation increase and is recognised through other comprehensive income.

#### Goodwill

Goodwill is tested for impairment annually (as at 31 December) and when circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired.

Impairment is determined for goodwill by assessing the recoverable amount of each CGU (or Group of CGUs) to which the goodwill relates. Where the recoverable amount of the CGU is less than its carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognised. Impairment losses relating to goodwill cannot be reversed in future periods.

#### Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are tested for impairment annually (as at 31 December) either individually or at the CGU level, as appropriate, and when circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired.

# (i) Financial assets

# (i) Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (OCI), and fair value through profit or loss.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and The Group's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which The Group has applied the practical expedient, The Group initially measures a financial asset at its fair value plus – in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss – transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which The Group has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under IFRS 15. Refer to the accounting policies in section (e) Revenue from contracts with customers.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost or fair value through OCI, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are 'solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI)' on the principal amount outstanding. This assessment is referred to as the SPPI test and is performed at an instrument level.

The Group's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both.

Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognised on the trade date, i.e., the date that The Group commits to purchase or sell the asset.

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued**

#### ii) Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in three categories:

- Financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)
- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss
- Financial assets designated at fair value through OCI with no recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition (equity instruments)
- Financial assets designated at fair value through OCI with recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

This category is the most relevant to The Group. The Group measures financial assets at amortised cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- The financial asset is held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows And
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest (EIR) method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

The Group's financial assets at amortised cost includes trade and other receivables, and corporate bonds.

Financial assets designated at fair value through OCI (equity instruments)

Upon initial recognition, The Group can elect to classify irrevocably its equity investments as equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI when they meet the definition of equity under IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation, and are not held for trading. The classification is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Gains and losses on these financial assets are never recycled to profit or loss. Dividends are recognised as other income in the statement of profit or loss when the right of payment has been established, except when the

Group benefits from such proceeds as a recovery of part of the cost of the financial asset, in which case, such gains are recorded in OCI. Equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI are not subject to impairment assessment.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss include financial assets designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss, or financial assets mandatorily required to be measured at fair value. Financial assets with cash flows that are not solely payments of principal and interest are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss, irrespective of the business model.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are carried in the statement of financial position at fair value with net changes in fair value recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

This category includes unquoted equity securities which The Group had not irrevocably elected to classify at fair value through OCI. Dividends on unquoted equity securities are also recognised as other income in the statement of profit or loss when the right of payment has been established.

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued**

#### Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from The Group's statement of financial position) when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired Or
- The Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) The Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) The Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership.

When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, The Group continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of its continuing involvement. In that case, The Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that The Group could be required to repay.

# Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognises an allowance for expected credit losses (ECLs) for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that The Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

For trade receivables and contract assets, The Group applies a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Therefore, The Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment using the loss rate model.

The Group considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 45 days past due. However, in certain cases, The Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that The Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group.

A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued**

## (j) Financial liabilities, excluding derivative financial instruments, and equity instruments

#### (i) Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include borrowings, trade and other payables.

## (ii) Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification as described below.

#### Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon

Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in IFRS 9 are satisfied. The Group has not designated any financial liability as fair value through profit or loss.

# **Amortised Cost**

This is the category most relevant to the Group. After initial recognition, trade and other payables, and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the statement of profit or loss.

# (iii) Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the associated obligation is discharged or cancelled or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

# (k) Hedge Accounting

The Group uses a put option to hedge against its oil price risk. The Group enetered an economic crude oil hedge contract to insure the Group's revenue against adverse oil price movement. At the inception of the hedge relationship, the Group initially recognised the hedge at fair value on the date the contract is entered and subsequently remeasured to their fair value at the end of each reporting period. Any gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of the hedge are recognised within operating profit in profit or loss for the period.

# (1) Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

# (m) Cash and short-term deposits

Cash and cash equivalents in the statement of financial position comprise cash at banks and at hand and short term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, but exclude any restricted cash which is not available for use by the Group and therefore is not considered highly liquid – for example cash set aside to cover rehabilitation obligations.

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued**

# (n) Fair value measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

a)In the principal market for the asset or liability OR b)In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Group. The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use

when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable.

Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements at fair value on a recurring basis,

The Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

## (o) Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. The cost of producing and refining crude oil is accounted for on a weighted average basis. Inventory include include crude (including the volume held up in pipes) ,refined products and spares/consumables.

Net realisable value of crude oil and refined products is based on the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Cost includes all costs incurred in the normal course of business in bringing each product to its present location and condition. The cost of crude oil and refined products is the purchase cost, cost of refining, including the appropriate proportion of depreciation, depletion and amortisation and overheads based on normal capacity.

# (p) Leases

The determination of whether an arrangement is, or contains, a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement at date of inception: whether fulfillment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets or the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset, even if that right is not explicitly specified in an arrangement. The Group leases buildings which considerably may include extension or termination options as described below.

A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period in exchange for consideration. The Group assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset; the Group has the right to obtain substantially all the economic benefits from use of the asset throughout the period of use; and the Group has the right to direct the use of the asset.

Leases are initially recognised as a right-of-use asset and a corresponding lease liability at the date at which the leased asset is available for use by the Group. The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date. Where it is reasonably certain that an extension option will be triggered in a contract, lease payments to be made in respect of the option will be included in the measurement of the lease liability.

The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease. If that rate cannot be readily determined, which is generally the case for leases in the Group, the Group's incremental borrowing rate is used. This is the rate that the Group would have to pay to borrow the funds necessary to obtain an asset of similar value to the right-of-use asset, in a similar economic environment, with similar terms, security and conditions

Right-of-use assets are depreciated over the lease term on a straight-line basis. Payments associated with short term leases of properties and all leases of low-value assets are expensed in profit or loss as incurred in line with the exemption allowed under paragraph 6 of IFRS 16. Short term leases are leases with a lease term of 12 months or less. Extension and termination options are included in property building agreement. These are used to maximise operational flexibility in terms of managing the assets used in the Group's operations. Most of the extension and termination options held are exercisable only by the Group and not by the respective lessor.

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued**

The Group elected to apply the practical expedient not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for short-term leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less and leases of low-value assets. The Group also made use of the practical expedient to not recognise a right-of-use asset or a lease liability for leases for which the lease term ends within 12 months of the date of initial application

#### (q) Provisions

# (i) General

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Where the Group expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, for example under an insurance contract, the reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to any provision is presented in profit or loss net of any reimbursement. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost in profit or loss.

#### (ii) Decommissioning liability

The Group recognises a decommissioning liability when it has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate of the amount of obligation can be made.

The obligation generally arises when the asset is installed or the ground/environment is disturbed at the field location. When the liability is initially recognised, the present value of the estimated costs is capitalised by increasing the carrying amount of the related oil and gas assets to the extent that it was incurred by the development/construction of the field. Any decommissioning obligations that arise through the production of inventory are expensed as incurred.

Changes in the estimated timing of decommissioning or decommissioning cost estimates are dealt with prospectively by recording an adjustment to the provision, and a corresponding adjustment to property, plant and equipment, in line with IFRIC 1.

Any reduction in the decommissioning liability and, therefore, any deduction from the asset to which it relates, shall not exceed the carrying amount of that asset. If it does, any excess over the carrying value is taken immediately to profit or loss.

If the change in estimate results in an increase in the decommissioning liability and, therefore, an addition to the carrying value of the asset, The Group considers whether this is an indication of impairment of the asset as a whole, and if so, tests for impairment in accordance with IAS 36. If, for mature fields, the revised oil and gas assets net of decommissioning provisions exceeds the recoverable value, that portion of the increase is charged directly to expense.

Over time, the discounted liability is increased for the change in present value based on the discount rate that reflects current market assessments and the risks specific to the liability. The periodic unwinding of the discount is recognised in profit or loss as a finance cost.

The Group recognises neither the deferred tax asset regarding the temporary difference on the decommissioning liability nor the corresponding deferred tax liability regarding the temporary difference on a decommissioning asset.

# (r) Income taxation

The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognised in the profit or loss statement, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

# (i) Current income tax

The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date in the countries where The Group and its subsidiary operate and generate taxable income. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation. It establishes provisions where appropriate on the basis of amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities.

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued**

#### (ii) Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised, using the temporary difference approach, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements. However, deferred tax liabilities are not recognised if they arise from the initial recognition of goodwill; deferred income tax is not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss. Deferred tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the reporting date and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilised.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred taxes assets and liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority where there is an intention to settle the balances on a net basis.

#### (iii) Royalties, resource rent tax and revenue-based taxes

In addition to corporate income taxes, The Group's financial statements also include and recognize as taxes on income, other types of taxes on net income which are calculated based on oil and gas production.

Royalties, resource rent taxes and revenue-based taxes are accounted for under IAS 12 when they have the characteristics of an income tax. This is considered to be the case when they are imposed under government authority and the amount payable is based on taxable income – rather than based on quantity produced or as a percentage of revenue – after adjustment for temporary differences. For such arrangements, current and deferred income tax is provided on the same basis as described above for other forms of income tax.

Obligations arising from royalty arrangements and other types of taxes, that do not satisfy these criteria, are recognised as current provisions and included in cost of sales. The revenue taxes payable by Niger Delta Exploration & Production Plc do not meet the criteria for IAS 12 and are thus recognised as part of cost of sales.

# (iv) Sales tax

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of sales tax except:

- Where the sales tax incurred on a purchase of assets or services is not recoverable from the taxation authority, in which case, the sales tax is recognised as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense item as applicable.
- Receivables and payables that are stated with the amount of sales tax included.

The net amount of sales tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

# (s) Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of the goods or services are transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. The Group has generally concluded that it is the principal in its revenue arrangements because it typically controls the goods or services before transferring them to the customer.

The Group has applied IFRS 15 practical expedient to a portfolio of contracts (or performance obligations) with similar characteristics since the Group reasonably expects that the accounting result will not be materially different from the result of applying the standard to the individual contracts. The Group has been able to take a reasonable approach to determine the portfolios that would be representative of its types of customers and business lines. This has been used to categorise the different revenue stream detailed below.

The disclosures of significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions relating to revenue from contracts with customers are provided in another section.

# Sale of crude oil

Revenue from the sale of oil and petroleum products is recognized when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred, which is considered to occur when title passes to the customer. This generally occurs when the product is physically transferred into a vessel, pipe or other delivery mechanism.

The Group considers whether there are other promises in the contract that are separate performance obligations to which a portion of the transaction price needs to be allocated (if any). In determining the transaction price for the sale of crude oil, the entity considers the existence of significant financing components and consideration payable to the customer (if any).

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued**

#### Significant financing component

Using the practical expedient in IFRS 15, the entity does not adjust the promised amount of consideration for the effects of a significant financing component since it expects, at contract inception, that the period between the transfer of the promised good or service to the customer and when the customer pays for that good or service will be one year or less.

#### Contract balances

#### Trade receivables

A receivable represents the Group's right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional (i.e., only the passage of time is required before payment of the consideration is due).

#### Sale of Gas

The Group provides gas processing, marketing and transportation services. The Group recognises revenue from gas sale at the point in time when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred. This generally occurs when the gas have been delivered at the buyer's delivery point for gas. The normal credit term is between 30-45 days upon delivery.

# Sale of Refined Products

Revenue from the sale of refined products is recognized when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred, which is considered to occur when title passes to the customer. This generally occurs when the product is lifted by the customer/distributor. The Group considers whether there are other promises in the contract that are separate performance obligations to which a portion of the transaction price needs to be allocated (if any). In determining the transaction price for the sale of diesel, the entity considers the existence of significant financing components and consideration payable to the customer (if any). There are no credit terms for the sale of refined products as the Group receives upfront payment (downpayment) for the refined products before they are lifted by the customer/distributor.

## Variable considerations

Consideration would be variable if an entity's entitlement to the consideration is contingent on the occurrence or non-occurrence of a future event.

- Customer usage: Certain contracts have range of possible transaction prices arising from different customer usages. The Group uses the expected value method to estimate the volume of goods the customer will utilise because this method best predicts the amount of variable consideration to which the Group will be entitled. Using the practical expedient in IFRS 15, the Group has elected to recognise revenue based on the amount invoiced to the customer since the Group has a right to consideration from its customer in an amount that corresponds directly with the value to the customer of the Group's performance completed to date.

# Consideration payable to a customer

Consideration payable to a customer includes penalties that the Group expects to pay to its customer if it does not deliver the Adjusted Annual Contract Quantity or delivers off-specification gas. The consideration payable to a customer is accounted for as a reduction of the transaction unless the payment to the customer is in exchange for a distinct good or service that the customer transfers to the Group.

The Group recognise the reduction of revenue when (or as) the following events occur:

- the entity recognises revenue for the transfer of the related goods or services to the customer; and
- the entity pays or promises to pay the consideration (even if the payment is conditional on a future event). That promise might be implied by the entity's customary business practices.

The following criteria are also applicable to other specific revenue transactions:

# **Interest income**

For all financial instruments measured at amortised cost and interest-bearing financial assets classified as available for sale, interest income is recorded using the effective interest rate (EIR), which is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or liability.

Interest revenue is included in finance income in profit or loss.

# (t) Cost of sales

Cost of sales includes the cost of crude oil, gas inventory, refined products inventory (including depreciation, amortization and impairment charges), costs related to transportation, impairment, the allowance for doubtful accounts and inventory write downs.

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued**

#### (u) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. To the extent that variable rate borrowings are used to finance a qualifying asset and are hedged in an effective cash flow hedge of interest rate risk, the effective portion of the derivative is recognised in other comprehensive income and reclassified to profit or loss when the qualifying asset impacts profit or loss. To the extent that fixed rate borrowings are used to finance a qualifying asset and are hedged in an effective fair value hedge of interest rate risk, the capitalised borrowing costs reflect the hedged interest rate. Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation. All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

#### (v) Retirement benefit liabilities

The Group currently has only defined contribution plans. Its defined benefits plan was discontinued in 2016. A defined contribution plan is a pension plan under which the Group pays fixed contributions into a separate entity. The Group has no legal or constructive obligations to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employees the benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods.

The Group pays contributions to publicly or privately administered pension insurance plans on a mandatory, contractual or voluntary basis in accordance with the Pension Reform Act 2014. The Group has no further payment obligations once the contributions have been paid. The contributions are recognised as employee benefit expense when they are due.

#### (w) Short-term employee benefits

A liability is recognised for benefits accruing to employees in respect of wages and salaries, annual leave and sick leave in the period the related service is rendered at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in exchange for that service.

Liabilities recognised in respect of short-term employee benefits are measured at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the related service.

#### (x) Dividend distribution

Dividend payment or payable is recognised when the Group becomes liable to make payment of dividend, which is generally when shareholders approve the dividend at the annual general meeting. Proposed dividends on ordinary shares are not recognised as liability.

## (y) Current versus non-current classification

The Group presents assets and liabilities in the statement of financial position based on current/non-current classification. An asset is current when it is:

- Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in the normal operating
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading
- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in the normal operating cycle
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

The Group classifies all other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

#### (z) Investment property

Investment properties refers to land and building held to earn rentals. Land is carried at cost and it is not subject to depreciation.

Building is initially recognized and subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss. Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the investment property. Investment property held by the Company is depreciated over an estimated useful life of 25 years.

When a development project moves into the production stage, the capitalisation of certain construction/development costs ceases and costs are either regarded as part of the cost of inventory or expensed, except for costs which qualify for capitalisation relating to additions, improvements or new developments.

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued**

#### CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

The preparation of the Group's financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires Management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Estimates and assumptions are continuously evaluated and are based on Management's experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. However, actual outcomes can differ from these estimates if different assumptions were used and different conditions existed.

In particular, the Group has identified the following areas where significant judgments, estimates and assumptions are required, and where if actual results were to differ, may materially affect the financial position or financial results reported in future periods. Further information on each of these and how they impact the various accounting policies are described in the relevant notes to the financial statements.

#### i. Hydrocarbon reserve and resource estimates

Oil and gas production properties are depreciated on units of production (UOP) basis at a rate calculated by reference to total proved and probable (2P) reserves determined in accordance with Society of Petroleum Engineers rules and incorporating the estimated future cost of developing those reserves. The Group estimates its commercial reserves based on information compiled by appropriately qualified persons relating to the geological and technical data on the size, depth, shape and grade of the hydrocarbon body and suitable production techniques and recovery rates. Commercial reserves are determined using estimates of oil in place, recovery factors and future oil prices, the latter having an impact on the total amount of recoverable reserves and the proportion of the gross reserves which are attributable to the host government under the terms of the Production-Sharing Agreements. Future development costs are estimated using assumptions as to the number of wells required to produce the commercial reserves, the cost of such wells and associated production facilities, and other capital costs.

As the economic assumptions used may change and as additional geological information is produced during the operation of a field, estimates of recoverable reserves may change. Such changes may impact The Group's reported financial position and results which include:

- The carrying value of exploration and evaluation assets, oil and gas properties, property, and plant and equipmentmay be affected due to changes in estimated future cash flows.
- Depreciation and amortisation charges in profit or loss may change where such charges are determined using the units of production method, or where the useful life of the related assets change.
- Provisions for decommissioning may change where changes to the reserve estimates affect expectations about when such activities will occur and the associated cost of these activities.
- The recognition and carrying value of deferred income tax assets may change due to changes in the judgements regarding the existence of such assets and in estimates of the likely recovery of such assets.

## ii. Exploration and evaluation expenditures

The application of the Group's accounting policy for exploration and evaluation expenditure requires judgment in determining whether it is likely that future economic benefits are likely either from future exploitation or sale or where activities have not reached a stage which permits a reasonable assessment of the existence of reserves. The determination of reserves and resources is itself an estimation process that requires varying degrees of uncertainty depending on sub-classification and these estimates directly impact the point of deferral of exploration and evaluation expenditure. The deferral policy requires Management to make certain estimates and assumptions as to future events and circumstances, in particular whether an economically viable extraction operation can be established. Any such estimates and assumptions may change as new information becomes available. If, after expenditure is capitalised, information becomes available suggesting that the recovery of the expenditure is unlikely, the relevant capitalised amount is written off in profit or loss in the period when the new information becomes available.

#### **NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued**

#### iii. Units of production depreciation of oil and gas assets

Oil and gas properties are depreciated using the units of production (UOP) method over total proved and probable (2P) hydrocarbon reserves. This results in a depreciation/amortisation charge proportional to the depletion of the anticipated remaining production from the field.

Each items' life, which is assessed annually, has regard to both its physical life limitations and to present assessments of economically recoverable reserves of the field at which the asset is located. These calculations require the use of estimates and assumptions, including the amount of recoverable reserves and estimates of future capital expenditure. The calculation of the UOP rate of depreciation could be impacted to the extent that actual production in the future is different from current forecast production based on total proved reserves, or future capital expenditure estimates changes. Changes to prove reserves could arise due to changes in the factors or assumptions used in estimating reserves, including:

- The effect on proved reserves of differences between actual commodity prices and commodity price assumptions.

Or

Unforeseen operational issues

Changes are accounted for prospectively.

## iv. Recoverability of oil and gas assets

The Group assesses each asset or cash generating unit (CGU) (excluding goodwill, which is assessed annually regardless of indicators) every reporting period to determine whether any indication of impairment exists.

Where an indicator of impairment exists, a formal estimate of the recoverable amount is made, which is considered to be the higher of the fair value less costs to sell and value in use. These assessments require the use of estimates and assumptions such as long-term oil prices (considering current and historical prices, price trends and related factors), discount rates, operating costs, future capital requirements, decommissioning costs, exploration potential, reserves (see Hydrocarbon reserves and resource estimates above) and operating performance (which includes production and sales volumes). These estimates and assumptions are subject to risk and uncertainty. Therefore, there is a possibility that changes in circumstances will impact these projections, which may impact the recoverable amount of assets and/or CGUs.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Fair value for oil and gas assets is generally determined as the present value of estimated future cash flows arising from the continued use of the assets, which includes estimates such as the cost of future expansion plans and eventual disposal, using assumptions that an independent market participant may take into account. Cash flows are discounted to their present value using a discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. Management has assessed its CGUs as being its operations, which is the lowest level for which cash inflows are largely independent of those of other assets.

#### v. Decommissioning costs

Decommissioning costs will be incurred by the Group at the end of the operating life of some of the Group's facilities and properties. The Group assesses its decommissioning provision at each reporting date. The ultimate decommissioning costs are uncertain and cost estimates can vary in response to many factors, including changes to relevant legal requirements, the emergence of new restoration techniques or experience at other production sites. The expected timing, extent and amount of expenditure can also change, for example in response to changes in reserves or changes in laws and regulations or their interpretation. Therefore, significant estimates and assumptions are made in determining the provision for decommissioning. As a result, there could be significant adjustments to the provisions established which would affect future financial results. The provision at reporting date represents Management's best estimate of the present value of the future decommissioning costs required.

## vi. Recovery of deferred income tax assets

Judgment is required to determine which types of arrangements are considered to be a tax on income in contrast to an operating cost. Judgment is also required in determining whether deferred income tax assets are recognised in the statement of financial position. Deferred income tax assets, including those arising from un-utilised tax losses, require Management to assess the likelihood that the Group will generate sufficient taxable earnings in future periods, in order to utilise recognised deferred income tax assets. Assumptions about the generation of future taxable profits depend on Management's estimates of future cash flows. These estimates of future taxable income are based on forecast cash flows from operations (which are impacted by production and sales volumes, oil and natural gas prices, reserves, operating costs, decommissioning costs, capital expenditure, dividends and other capital management transactions) and judgment about the application of existing tax laws in each jurisdiction. To the extent that future cash flows and taxable income differ significantly from estimates, the ability of the Group to realise the net deferred income tax assets recorded at the reporting date could be impacted.

In addition, future changes in tax laws in the jurisdictions in which the Group operates could limit the ability of the Group to obtain tax deductions in future periods.

#### NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

#### vii. Fair value hierarchy

Where the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the statement of financial position cannot be derived from active markets, their fair value is determined using valuation techniques including the discounted cash flow model. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgment is required in establishing fair values. The judgments include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility.

Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments.

#### viii. Revenue recognition

The Group applied the following judgements that significantly affects the determination of the amount and timing of revenue from contracts with customers:

Determining the timing of satisfaction of sales of Crude Oil

The Group concluded that revenue for sales of crude oil is to be recognised at a point in time; when the customer obtains control of the product. The Group assesses when control is transferred using the indicators below:

- · The Group has a present right to payment for the crude oil;
- · The customer has legal title to the crude oil;
- · The Group has transferred physical possession of the asset and delivery note received;
- The customer has the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the crude oil;
- · The customer has accepted the asset.

Determining the timing of satisfaction of Gas sale

The Company concluded that revenue for gas sale is to be recognised at a point in time; when the gas have been delivered at the buyer's delivery point for gas and the Company has the contractual right to bill.

Determining the timing of satisfaction of sales of condensate

The Company concluded that revenue for sales of condensate is to be recognised at a point in time; when the customer obtains control of the product. The Company assesses when control is transferred using the indicators below:

- · The Company has a present right to payment for the condensate;
- · The customer has legal title to the condensate;
- · The Company has transferred physical possession of the asset and delivery note received;
- · The customer has the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the condensate; and
- · The customer has accepted the asset.

Determining the timing of satisfaction of refined products

The Company concluded that revenue for sales of refined products is to be recognised at a point in time; when the customer obtains control of the product. The Company assesses when control is transferred using the indicators below:

- · The Company has a present right to payment for the refined products;
- · The customer has legal title to the refined products;
- The Company has transferred physical possession of the asset and delivery note received;
- · The customer has the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the refined products; and
- · The customer has accepted the asset.

#### ix Provision for expected credit losses of trade receivables and contract assets

The Group uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables and contract assets. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geography, product type, customer type and rating, and coverage by letters of credit and other forms of credit insurance).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Group's historical observed default rates. The Group will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic product) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the customer sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation between historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and of forecast economic conditions. The Group's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future.

#### x Contingencies

By their nature, contingencies will only be resolved when one or more uncertain future events occur or fail to occur. The assessment of the existence, and potential quantum, of contingencies inherently involves the exercise of significant judgment and the use of estimates regarding the outcome of future events.

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

#### 3 Revenue

#### 3.1 Disaggregated revenue information

| _   | THE GRO                    | UP                         | THE COMPANY        |                    |  |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| Segments                                    | 31-Dec-22<br><b>№</b> '000 | 31-Dec-21<br><b>№</b> '000 | 31-Dec-22<br>№'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>№'000 |  |
| Crude Oil                                   | 13,683,885                 | 35,579,364                 | -                  | -                  |  |
| Diesel                                      | 21,107,135                 | 3,938,305                  | -                  | -                  |  |
| Gas   | 5,228,526                  | 5,332,939                  | -                  | -                  |  |
| Heavy Fuel Oil (HFO)                        | 3,859,974                  | 1,061,369                  |                    |                    |  |
| Naphtha                                     | -                          | 585,092                    |                    |                    |  |
| Dual Purpose Kerosene (DPK)                 | 18,760,716                 | 3,141,063                  |                    |                    |  |
| Marine Diesel Oil (MDO)                     | 3,469,245                  | 1,929,529                  |                    |                    |  |
| Total revenue                               | 66,109,481                 | 51,567,661                 | -                  | -                  |  |
| Geographical markets                        |                            |                            |                    |                    |  |
| Within Nigeria                              | 66,109,481                 | 51,567,661                 | -                  | -                  |  |
| Outside Nigeria                             | -                          | -                          | -                  | -                  |  |
| Total revenue from contracts with customers | 66,109,481                 | 51,567,661                 | -                  |                    |  |
| Timing of revenue recognition               |                            |                            |                    |                    |  |
| Goods transferred at a point in time        | 66,109,481                 | 51,567,661                 | -                  | -                  |  |
| Goods transferred over time                 | -                          | -                          | -                  | -                  |  |
| Total revenue from contracts with customers | 66,109,481                 | 51,567,661                 | -                  | -                  |  |

## **Performance obligations**

Information about the Group's performance obligations are summarised below:

#### Sale of Crude Oil

The performance obligation is satisfied at a point in time when the product is physically transferred into a vessel, pipe or other delivery mechanism and is generally due within 30 to 45 days from the date of issue of invoice.

#### **Sale of Natural Gas**

The performance obligation is satisfied at a point in time when the gas have been delivered at the buyer's delivery point for gas and is generally due within 30 to 90 days from the date of issue of invoice.

## **Sale of Refined Products**

The performance obligation is satisfied at a point in time, when the product is lifted by the customer/distributor and payment is generally due within 0 to 30 days.

|                   | 31-Dec-22     | 31-Dec-21         | 31-Dec-22     | 31-Dec-21 |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Contract balances | <u>₩</u> '000 | <del>N</del> '000 | <b>N</b> '000 | ₩'000     |
| Trade receivables | 17,627,250    | 4,955,871         | -             | -         |

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on terms of 30 to 90 days.

Performance obligation for crude oil, refined products and gas are fulfilled once delivery of the products occurs and payments are generally due on crude oil and gas between 30 to 90 days. Payments on refined products are due between 0 to 30 days.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

#### 4 Cost of sales

|   | THE GRO     | UP            | THE COMPA     | THE COMPANY |  |  |
|---|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|--|--|
|   | 31-Dec-22   | 31-Dec-21     | 31-Dec-22     | 31-Dec-21   |  |  |
|   | ₩'000       | <u>₩</u> '000 | <b>№</b> '000 | ₩'000       |  |  |
| Consultancy fee                           | 946,737     | 5,116,548     | -             | -           |  |  |
| Crude oil handling charges                | 1,321,869   | 3,398,240     | -             | -           |  |  |
| Depreciation and amortisation (Note 9)    | 11,126,633  | 18,656,553    | -             | -           |  |  |
| Exploration costs - OPL 227               | 160,104     | 45,883        | -             | -           |  |  |
| Flowstation expenses                      | 16,204      | 608,117       | -             | -           |  |  |
| Materials, supplies and pollution control | 4,720,353   | 248,949       | -             | -           |  |  |
| Repairs and maintenance                   | 208,165     | 230,750       | -             | -           |  |  |
| Royalties to FGN                          | 3,499,059   | 4,606,008     | -             | -           |  |  |
| Statutory expenses                        | 16,717      | 42,741        | -             | -           |  |  |
| Staff costs (Note 8)                      | 5,060,516   | 4,035,911     | -             | -           |  |  |
| Stock adjustment                          | (3,271,782) | (1,010,910)   | -             | -           |  |  |
| Total                                     | 23,804,575  | 35,978,790    | -             | -           |  |  |

Consultancy fee include provisions for advisory, technical and drilling services.

Stock adjustment relates to the net movement in the value of inventory in the tank in the year.

Exploration costs refer to the one-off costs of the appraisal well drilled in the shallow offshore OPL 227 block. Management considers it prudent to

#### 5 Other income

|   | THE GROUP                  |                    | THE COMPA                  | COMPANY                    |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
|   | 31-Dec-22<br><b>№</b> '000 | 31-Dec-21<br>№'000 | 31-Dec-22<br><b>№</b> '000 | 31-Dec-21<br><b>№</b> '000 |  |  |
| Dividend received from Financial Assets (note 13) | 53,064                     | 48,625             | 53,064                     | 48,625                     |  |  |
| Fee income  | 24,672                     | 2,069              | 1,993                      | 2,039                      |  |  |
| Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment | 4,280                      | 7,723              | -                          | -                          |  |  |
| Provision no longer required                      | -                          | 1,839,412          | -                          | -                          |  |  |
| Unrealised exchange gain                          | -                          | 3,176,208          | 200,976                    | 27,206                     |  |  |
| Total   | 82,016                     | 5,074,037          | 256,033                    | 1,608,726                  |  |  |

Fee income relates to income from trading activities outside the normal course of business

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

#### 6 General and administrative expenses

| -   | THE GROUP THE COM          |                    | THE COMPA                  | PANY               |  |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--|
|   | 31-Dec-22<br><b>№</b> '000 | 31-Dec-21<br>₩'000 | 31-Dec-22<br><b>№</b> '000 | 31-Dec-21<br>№'000 |  |
| Auditor's remuneration (Note 6.2)                   | 80,641                     | 62,780             | 38,309                     | 21,745             |  |
| Bank charges  | 104,232                    | 104,252            | 1,256                      | 44,338             |  |
| Community development expenses                      | 298,168                    | 300,785            | 17,289                     | 99,262             |  |
| Depreciation and amortisation (Note 9)              | 795,730                    | 668,880            | -                          | 17,743             |  |
| Directors' fees                                     | 227,630                    | 187,808            | 226,319                    | 187,808            |  |
| Exchange loss                                       | 1,070,661                  | -                  | -                          | -                  |  |
| Expected credit loss of financial assets (Note 6.3) | 11,842                     | 28,200             | -                          | -                  |  |
| Fuel and utilities                                  | 283,958                    | 98,904             | 3,622                      | 2,207              |  |
| Information technology expenses                     | 500,118                    | 495,803            | 1,177                      | 15,080             |  |
| Insurance   | 814,832                    | 771,837            | 104,877                    | 73,549             |  |
| Permits, registrations and subscriptions            | 305,736                    | 217,047            | 17,631                     | 11,537             |  |
| Professional fees                                   | 1,456,143                  | 1,075,784          | 183,397                    | 190,924            |  |
| Repairs and maintenance                             | 933,749                    | 966,657            | 185                        | 249                |  |
| Staff costs (Note 8)                                | 3,373,677                  | 2,690,607          | 2,222                      | 111                |  |
| Training  | 87,050                     | 34,755             | 4,022                      | 554                |  |
| Travelling  | 560,002                    | 185,039            | 3,420                      | 8,526              |  |
| Other expenses (Note 6.1)                           | 2,217,125                  | 751,034            | 40,777                     | 39,289             |  |
| Total   | 13,121,294                 | 8,640,172          | 644,503                    | 712,922            |  |

**<sup>6.1</sup>** Other expenses consist of donations, printing and stationery, and other related administrative costs incurred during the year.

#### **6.3** Credit loss expense

The table below shows the ECL charges on financial instruments for the year recorded in the profit or loss:

|  | Stage 1<br>Individual<br>31-Dec-22 | Stage 1<br>Individual<br>31-Dec-21 | Simplified Model 31-Dec-22 | Simplified Model<br>31-Dec-21 |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Debt instruments measured at amortised costs - trade |                                    |                                    |                            |                               |
| receivables (note 17)                                | 11,842                             | 28,200                             | -                          | -                             |

**<sup>6.2</sup>** Deloitte & Touche offered only audit services in the year 2022 (31 Dec 2021: Nil).

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

| 7 Finance cost and income                                  | THE GRO                     | UP                             | THE COMPA          | NY                         |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
|  | 31-Dec-22<br>№'000          | 31-Dec-21<br><b>N</b> '000     | 31-Dec-22<br>№'000 | 31-Dec-21<br><b>№</b> '000 |
| Interest expense:  |                             |                                |                    |                            |
| Bank borrowings  | 2,673,421                   | 3,002,528                      | -                  | -                          |
| IPIN Interest  | (13,791)                    | 38,786                         | -                  | -                          |
| Provisions: unwinding of discount (Note 22)  Finance costs | 793,759<br><b>3,453,389</b> | 240,447<br>3,281,761           | <u>-</u>           | <u> </u>                   |
| - Hunce costs  | 3,433,307                   | 3,201,701                      |                    |                            |
| Finance income:  |                             |                                |                    |                            |
| Interest income  | 1,953,258                   | 1,643,987                      | 1,460,043          | 1,555,109                  |
| Write off  | -                           | <u> </u>                       | -                  |                            |
| Net interest income  | 1,953,258                   | 1,643,987                      | 1,460,043          | 1,555,109                  |
| Coupon on Bonds  | -                           | 19,440                         | -                  |                            |
| Finance income   | 1,953,258                   | 1,663,427                      | 1,460,043          | 1,555,109                  |
| Net (finance costs)/finance income                         | (1,500,131)                 | (1,618,334)                    | 1,460,043          | 1,555,109                  |
| 8 Staff costs  |                             |                                |                    |                            |
|  | THE GRO                     | UP                             | THE COMPA          | ANY                        |
|  | 31-Dec-22                   | 31-Dec-21                      | 31-Dec-22          | 31-Dec-21                  |
|  | <b>№</b> '000               | <b>N</b> '000                  | <b>№'000</b>       | <b>№'000</b>               |
| Included in cost of sales:                                 |                             |                                |                    |                            |
| Salaries and other staff costs                             | 5,060,516                   | 4,035,911                      | -                  | -                          |
| Included in general admin expenses:                        |                             |                                |                    |                            |
| Salaries and other staff costs                             | 3,373,677                   | 2,690,607                      | 2,222              | 111                        |
| Total  | 8,434,193                   | 6,726,518                      | 2,222              | 111                        |
| 9 Depreciation and amortisation                            |                             |                                |                    |                            |
|  | THE GRO                     |                                | THE COMPA          |                            |
|  | 31-Dec-22<br><b>№</b> '000  | 31-Dec-21<br><del>N</del> '000 | 31-Dec-22<br>№'000 | 31-Dec-21<br><b>№</b> '000 |
| Included in cost of sales:                                 |                             |                                |                    |                            |
| Depreciation of oil and gas properties                     | 11,126,633                  | 18,656,553                     | -                  |                            |
| Included in general admin expenses:                        |                             |                                |                    |                            |
| Depreciation of other property, plant and equipment        | 437,746                     | 392,063                        | -                  | 1,784                      |
| Amortisation of intangible assets                          | 357,984                     | 276,817                        | -                  | 15,959                     |
| Total in general admin expenses                            | 795,730                     | 668,880                        | -                  | 17,743                     |
| Total  | 11,922,363                  | 19,325,433                     | -                  | 17,743                     |

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

## 10 Earnings per share

| Basic - GROUP |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|
|               |  |  |

| Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to equity holders of the co | 31-Dec-22   | 31-Dec-21   |
|--|-------------|-------------|
|  | ₩'000       | ₩'000       |
| Total  | 15,140,431  | 29,403,017  |
|  | 31-Dec-22   | 31-Dec-21   |
|  | Number      | Number      |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue  | 217,242,218 | 217,242,218 |
|  | 31-Dec-22   | 31-Dec-21   |
| Basic and diluted earnings per share (N)   | 69.69       | 135.35      |
| Diluted earnings per share (₦)   | 69.69       | 89.75       |

## **Basic – THE COMPANY**

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to equity holders of the company by the weighted average number of

|  | 31-Dec-22     | 31-Dec-21   |
|--|---------------|-------------|
|  | <b>№</b> '000 | ₩'000       |
| Profit attributable to equity holders of the company | 799,379       | 2,142,153   |
|  | 31-Dec-22     | 31-Dec-21   |
|  | Number        | Number      |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue  | 217,242,218   | 217,242,218 |
|  | 31-Dec-22     | 31-Dec-21   |
| Basic and diluted earnings per share (N)             | ₩3.68         | ₩9.86       |
|  |               |             |

## 11 Property, plant and equipment

| 11 operty, plant and equipment            | THE GRO     | THE GROUP   |           | THE COMPANY  |  |  |
|---|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|--|--|
|   | 31-Dec-22   | 31-Dec-21   | 31-Dec-22 | 31-Dec-21    |  |  |
|   | ₩'000       | ₩'000       | ₩'000     | <u>₩'000</u> |  |  |
| Oil and gas properties (11a)              | 221,340,946 | 193,394,254 | -         | -            |  |  |
| Other property, plant and equipment (11b) | 2,354,348   | 2,414,380   | 3,928,799 | 4,176,704    |  |  |
| Total                                     | 223,695,294 | 195,808,634 | 3,928,799 | 4,176,704    |  |  |

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

## 11 Property, plant and equipment

| 1 0/1   |                   |               | THE G  | ROUP   |                          | THE COMPANY            |   |
|---|-------------------|---------------|--|--|--------------------------|------------------------|---|
|   |                   | _             | 31-Dec-22<br>№'000                             | 31-Dec-21<br><b>№</b> '000                     | _                        | 31-Dec-22<br>№'000     | 31-Dec-21<br>№'000                                    |
| Oil and gas properties (11a) Other property, plant and equipment (11b Total | o & (11c)         | _             | 221,340,946<br>2,354,348<br><b>223,695,294</b> | 193,394,254<br>2,414,380<br><b>195,808,634</b> | _                        | 3,928,799<br>3,928,799 | 4,176,70 <sup>2</sup><br><b>4,176,70</b> <sup>2</sup> |
|   |                   | _             |  |  | _                        | -,,                    | -,,   |
| 11a THE GROUP<br>OIL AND GAS PROPERTIES                                     | Project Equipment | Civil works   | Gas pipeline                                   | Gas plant facilities                           | Assets under development | Total                  |   |
|   | <b>№</b> '000     | <b>№</b> '000 | <b>№</b> '000                                  | <b>№</b> '000                                  | <b>№</b> '000            | <b>№</b> '000          |   |
| Cost:   |                   |               |  |  |                          |                        |   |
| Balance at 1 January 2021   | 127,037,191       | 3,789,667     | 9,193,444                                      | 28,608,481                                     | 76,537,495               | 182,067,736            |   |
| Translation difference  | 11,211,366        | 334,287       | 811,049  | 2,524,893                                      | 6,754,162                | 41,953,031             |   |
| Reclassifications   | 65,071,943        | -             | -  | 222,189  | (65,294,132)             | (252,622)              |   |
| Transfer (note 12)  | -                 | -             | -  | -  | (1,032,475)              | (1,032,475)            |   |
| Additions   | 5,108,273         | 90,032        | 44,603   | 352,280  | 12,837,794               | 21,798,335             |   |
| Write-offs  | -                 | -             | -  | -  | (47,081)                 | (422,593)              |   |
| Changes in decommisioning assets  | 21,012,518        | -             | -  |  |                          | 22,391                 |   |
| Balance at 31 December 2021   | 229,441,291       | 4,213,986     | 10,049,096                                     | 31,707,843                                     | 29,755,763               | 305,167,979            |   |
| Balance at 1 January 2022   | 229,441,291       | 4,213,986     | 10,049,096                                     | 31,707,843                                     | 29,755,763               | 305,167,979            |   |
| Translation difference  | 13,356,242        | 362,919       | 865,290  | 2,730,052                                      | 2,562,293                | 19,876,796             |   |
| Reclassifications   | 16,139,278        | 795,279       | -  | -  | (16,962,815)             | (28,258)               |   |
| Additions   | 1,952,987         | 91,504        | 95,541   | 4,486  | 7,630,284                | 9,774,802              |   |
| Write-offs  | -                 | -             | -  | -  | (1,277,470)              | (1,277,470)            |   |
| Changes in decommisioning assets  | 21,012,518        |               | -  | - 24 442 204                                   | -                        | 21,012,518             |   |
| Balance at 31 December 2022   | 281,902,316       | 5,463,688     | 11,009,927                                     | 34,442,381                                     | 21,708,055               | 354,526,367            |   |
| Depreciation:   |                   |               |  |  |                          |                        |   |
| Balance at 1 January 2021   | 74,113,396        | 2,913,422     | 2,253,194                                      | 5,766,055                                      | -                        | 85,046,067             |   |
| Translation difference  | 7,067,229         | 264,213       | 207,517  | 532,146  | -                        | 8,071,105              |   |
| Depreciation for the year   | 17,367,963        | 234,336       | 286,063  | 768,191  | <u> </u>                 | 18,656,553             |   |
| Balance at 31 December 2021   | 98,548,588        | 3,411,971     | 2,746,774                                      | 7,066,392                                      |                          | 111,773,725            |   |
| Balance at 1 January 2022   | 98,548,588        | 3,411,971     | 2,746,774                                      | 7,066,392                                      | -                        | 111,773,725            |   |
| Translation difference  | 9,078,341         | 298,280       | 251,353  | 657,089  | -                        | 10,285,063             |   |
| Depreciation for the year   | 9,982,063         | 75,702        | 249,910  | 818,958  | <u> </u>                 | 11,126,633             |   |
| Balance at 31 December 2022   | 117,608,992       | 3,785,953     | 3,248,037                                      | 8,542,439                                      | <u>-</u>                 | 133,185,421            |   |
| Net book value:   |                   |               |  |  |                          |                        |   |
| At 31 December 2022   | 164,293,324       | 1,677,735     | 7,761,890                                      | 25,899,942                                     | 21,708,055               | 221,340,946            |   |
| At 31 December 2021   | 130,892,703       | 802,015       | 7,302,322                                      | 24,641,451                                     | 29,755,763               | 193,394,254            |   |
| At 1 January 2021   | 52,923,795        | 876,245       | 6,940,250                                      | 22,842,426                                     | 76,537,495               | 76,537,495             |   |

There are no impairments in Property, Plant, and Equipment during the year. See Note 21 for assets pledged as collateral for borrowings. There are no capital commitments in respect of PPE expenditures.

The current year reclassification relates to movement of some assets from asset under development to project equipment. Transfer relates to movement of some assets from Oil and Gas properties (see note 11a) to Intangible assets (see note 12).

Write off is included in exploration costs (note 4)

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

# 11b THE GROUP

OTHER PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

|                             | Plant and machinery | Furniture and Fittings | Office equipment | Motor vehicles | Building      | Land          | Total         |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                             | <b>№</b> '000       | <b>№</b> ′000          | <b>№</b> '000    | <b>№</b> '000  | <b>№</b> ′000 | <b>№</b> '000 | <b>№</b> '000 |
| Cost:                       |                     |                        |                  |                |               |               |               |
| Balance at 1 January 2021   | 647,903             | 106,331                | 2,117,258        | 1,604,355      | 976,028       | 569,000       | 6,020,875     |
| Translation difference      | 56,826              | 9,578                  | 187,023          | 141,327        | -             | -             | 394,754       |
| Additions                   | 5,782               | 11,977                 | 238,295          | 277,116        | 723           | -             | 533,893       |
| Disposal                    | (48,733)            | _                      | (8,260)          | (115,637)      | <u>-</u> _    | -             | (172,630)     |
| Balance at 31 December 2021 | 661,778             | 127,886                | 2,534,316        | 1,907,161      | 976,751       | 569,000       | 6,776,892     |
| Balance at 1 January 2022   | 661,778             | 127,886                | 2,534,316        | 1,907,161      | 976,751       | 569,000       | 6,776,892     |
| Translation difference      | 56,853              | 10,755                 | 218,469          | 164,298        | -<br>-        | -             | 450,375       |
| Additions                   | 36,333              | 45,304                 | 121,109          | 87,019         | -             | -             | 289,765       |
| Reclassification            | · -                 | ·<br>-                 | 28,259           | ·<br>-         | -             | -             | 28,259        |
| Disposals                   | -                   | (35,884)               | (18,839)         | (42,612)       | -             | -             | (97,335)      |
| Balance at 31 December 2022 | 754,964             | 148,061                | 2,883,314        | 2,115,866      | 976,751       | 569,000       | 7,447,956     |
| Depreciation:               |                     |                        |                  |                |               |               |               |
| Balance at 1 January 2021   | 352,910             | 104,714                | 1,840,660        | 1,396,897      | 110,444       | -             | 3,805,625     |
| Translation difference      | 32,537              | 9,334                  | 168,068          | 127,513        | 2             | -             | 337,454       |
| Depreciation for the year   | 45,466              | 3,086                  | 184,196          | 144,544        | 14,771        | -             | 392,063       |
| Disposal                    | (48,733)            | · <u>-</u>             | (8,260)          | (115,637)      | ·<br>-        | -             | (172,630)     |
| Balance at 31 December 2021 | 382,180             | 117,134                | 2,184,664        | 1,553,317      | 125,217       | -             | 4,362,512     |
| Balance at 1 January 2022   | 382,180             | 117,134                | 2,184,664        | 1,553,317      | 125,217       | -             | 4,362,512     |
| Translation difference      | 36,522              | 10,925                 | 199,876          | 143,359        | 3             | -             | 390,685       |
| Depreciation for the year   | 44,304              | 15,402                 | 199,003          | 164,266        | 14,771        | -             | 437,746       |
| Disposal                    | -                   | (35,884)               | (18,839)         | (42,612)       | -             | -             | (97,335)      |
| Balance at 31 December 2022 | 463,006             | 107,577                | 2,564,704        | 1,818,330      | 139,991       |               | 5,093,608     |
| Net book value:             |                     |                        |                  |                |               |               |               |
| At 31 December 2022         | 291,958             | 40,484                 | 318,610          | 297,536        | 836,760       | 569,000       | 2,354,348     |
| At 31 December 2021         | 279,598             | 10,752                 | 349,652          | 353,844        | 851,534       | 569,000       | 2,414,380     |
| At 1 January 2021           | 294,993             | 1,617                  | 276,598          | 207,458        | 865,584       | 569,000       | 2,215,250     |

There are no impairments in Property, Plant, and Equipment during the year. See Note 21 for assets pledged as collateral for borrowings. There are no capital commitments in respect of PPE expenditures.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

## 11c THE COMPANY OTHER PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

|                             | Plant and machinery | Furniture and Fittings | Office equipment | Motor vehicles | Assets under development | Total         |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|
|                             | <u>₩'000</u>        | ₩'000                  | <u>₩'000</u>     | <b>№</b> '000  | <b>№</b> '000            | <b>№</b> '000 |
| Cost:                       |                     |                        |                  |                |                          |               |
| Balance at 1 January 2021   | 40,024              | 49,039                 | 93,754           | 31,950         | 2,516,054                | 2,730,821     |
| Translation difference      | 3,133               | 4,328                  | 8,274            | 2,820          | 190,817                  | 209,372       |
| Additions                   | -                   | -                      | -                | -              | 1,469,831                | 1,469,831     |
| Reclassifications           | -                   | -                      | -                | -              | -                        | -             |
| Disposal                    | (24,366)            |                        | _                |                |                          | (24,366)      |
| Balance at 31 December 2021 | 18,791              | 53,367                 | 102,028          | 34,770         | 4,176,702                | 4,385,658     |
| Balance at 1 January 2022   | 18,791              | 53,367                 | 102,028          | 34,770         | 4,176,702                | 4,385,658     |
| Translation difference      | 1,618               | 4,595                  | 8,784            | 2,993          | (747,139)                | (729,149)     |
| Additions                   | -                   | -                      | -                | -              | 499,236                  | 499,236       |
| Reclassifications           | -                   | -                      | -                | -              | -                        | -             |
| Disposal                    |                     |                        |                  |                |                          |               |
| Balance at 31 December 2022 | 20,409              | 57,962                 | 110,812          | 37,763         | 3,928,799                | 4,155,745     |
| Depreciation:               |                     |                        |                  |                |                          |               |
| Balance at 1 January 2021   | 40,024              | 47,890                 | 93,215           | 31,950         | -                        | 213,079       |
| Translation difference      | 3,133               | 4,263                  | 8,242            | 2,819          | -                        | 18,457        |
| Depreciation for the year   | -                   | 1,214                  | 570              | -              | -                        | 1,784         |
| Disposal                    | (24,366)            | _                      |                  |                | <u> </u>                 | (24,366)      |
| Balance at 31 December 2021 | 18,791              | 53,367                 | 102,027          | 34,769         |                          | 208,954       |
| Balance at 1 January 2022   | 18,791              | 53,367                 | 102,027          | 34,769         | -                        | 208,954       |
| Translation difference      | 1,618               | 4,595                  | 8,785            | 2,994          | -                        | 17,992        |
| Depreciation for the year   | -                   | -                      | -                | -              | -                        | -             |
| Disposal                    |                     |                        |                  |                |                          |               |
| Balance at 31 December 2022 | 20,409              | 57,962                 | 110,812          | 37,763         |                          | 226,946       |
| Net book value:             |                     |                        |                  |                |                          |               |
| At 31 December 2022         |                     |                        |                  |                | 3,928,799                | 3,928,799     |
| At 31 December 2021         |                     |                        | 1                | 1              | 4,176,702                | 4,176,704     |
| At 1 January 2021           |                     | 1,149                  | 539              |                | 2,516,054                | 2,517,742     |

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

#### 12 Intangible assets

|   |  | THE GROUP                                     |  |   | THE COMPANY                                   |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|
|   | License  | Software                                      | Total  | Software                                      | Total   |  |  |
|   | <b>N</b> '000                                  | <b>№</b> '000                                 | <b>\*'000</b>                                    | <b>№</b> '000                                 | <b>№</b> '000                                 |  |  |
| Cost: Balance at 1 January 2021 Translation difference Transfer (note 11)   | 1,032,475                                      | 432,083<br>38,130                             | 432,083<br>38,130<br>1,032,475                   | 266,094<br>23,482                             | 266,094<br>23,482                             |  |  |
| Balance at 31 December 2021   | 1,032,475                                      | 470,213                                       | 1,502,688  | 289,576                                       | 289,576                                       |  |  |
| Balance at 1 January 2022 Translation difference Transfer (note 11) Balance at 31 December 2022                             | 1,032,475<br>88,899<br>-<br>1,121,374          | 470,213<br>40,487<br>-<br><b>510,700</b>      | 1,502,688<br>129,386<br>-<br>1,632,074           | 289,576<br>24,933<br>-<br><b>314,509</b>      | 289,576<br>24,933<br>-<br><b>314,509</b>      |  |  |
| Amortisation: Balance at 1 January 2021 Translation difference Amortisation charge for the year Balance at 31 December 2021 | 258,119<br>258,119                             | 402,301<br>43,899<br>18,698<br><b>464,898</b> | 402,301<br>43,899<br>276,817<br><b>723,017</b>   | 250,984<br>22,633<br>15,959<br><b>289,576</b> | 250,984<br>22,633<br>15,959<br><b>289,576</b> |  |  |
| Balance at 1 January 2022 Translation difference Amortisation charge for the year Balance at 31 December 2022               | 258,119<br>83,520<br>357,984<br><b>699,623</b> | 464,898<br>-<br>-<br>-<br><b>464,898</b>      | 723,017<br>83,520<br>357,984<br><b>1,164,521</b> | 289,576<br>24,933<br>-<br><b>314,509</b>      | 289,576<br>24,933<br>-<br><b>314,509</b>      |  |  |
| Net book value:<br>At 31 December 2022<br>At 31 December 2021   | 421,751<br>774,356                             | 45,802<br>5,315                               | 467,553<br>779,671                               | -   | -   |  |  |
| At 1 January 2021   | <u> </u>                                       | 29,782  | 29,782   | 15,110  | 15,110  |  |  |

Intangible assets consists of computer software and licenses used by the entity for recording transactions and reporting purposes. The entity's software has a finite life and is amortised on a straight line basis over the life of the software licenses.

## 13 Financial assets

Financial assets include the following:

| THE GROUP                  |   | THE GROUP THE COMPANY   |  |  |
|----------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| 31-Dec-22<br><b>№</b> '000 | 31-Dec-21<br><u>N</u> '000  | 31-Dec-22<br><b>N</b> '000  | 31-Dec-21<br><u>₩</u> '000   |  |
|                            |   |   |  |  |
| 1,845,477                  | 2,176,010   | 1,845,477   | 2,176,010  |  |
|                            |   |   |  |  |
| 6,252                      | 4,087   | 6,252   | 4,087  |  |
| 562                        | 562   | 562   | 562  |  |
|                            |   |   |  |  |
| 352,062                    | -   | -   | -  |  |
| 2,204,353                  | 2,180,659   | 1,852,291   | 2,180,659  |  |
|                            |   |   |  |  |
| 1.253.027                  | _   |   |  |  |
|                            | _   |   |  |  |
| (392,852)                  | -   |   |  |  |
| 352,062                    | -   |   |  |  |
|                            | 31-Dec-22<br>№'000  1,845,477  6,252 562  352,062  2,204,353  1,253,027 (508,113) (392,852) | 31-Dec-22 N'000  1,845,477  2,176,010  6,252 4,087 562  352,062  - 2,204,353  2,180,659  1,253,027 (508,113) (392,852)  - (392,852)  31-Dec-21 N'000  4,087 2,176,010 | 31-Dec-22<br>№'000       31-Dec-21<br>№'000       31-Dec-22<br>№'000         1,845,477       2,176,010       1,845,477         6,252<br>562       4,087<br>562       6,252<br>562         352,062       -       -         2,204,353       2,180,659       1,852,291         1,253,027<br>(508,113)<br>(392,852)       -       -         (508,113)<br>(392,852)       -       - |  |

The Group has designated its equity investments as FVOCI on the basis that these are not held for trading. In 2021, the Group received no dividends (31 Dec 2021: №112,359) from Dharmattan Gas and Power Ltd; №2.4 million (31 Dec 2021: Nil) from PetroData Management Services Ltd; 49.6 million (31 Dec 2021: №49.6million) from Consolidated Hallmark Insurance Plc which was recorded in the income statement as other income.

The Group did not dispose of or derecognise any FVOCI equity instruments in 2021. Further disclosures on fair value are made in note 32.

In 2022, the Group entered an economic crude oil hedge contract with an average strike price of ₹23,782/bbl (2021: Nil) for 1,345,200 barrels (2021: Nil) at a cost of ₹1.25 billion (2021: Nil).

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

## 14 Investment in associate - ND Western Limited

| 4 Investment in associate - ND Western Limited                             | THE GROUP     |               | THE COMPANY                 |                             |
|--|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|  | 31-Dec-22     | 31-Dec-21     | 31-Dec-22                   | 31-Dec-21                   |
|  | <u>₩</u> '000 | <b>№</b> '000 | <b>№</b> '000               | <b>№</b> '000               |
| At 1 January   | 116,663,243   | 99,313,414    | 7,810,062                   | 7,810,062                   |
| Share of profit  | 5,497,494     | 9,775,862     | -                           | -                           |
| Share of other comprehensive income(net of tax), may not                   |               |               | _                           | _                           |
| be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods                    | 10.071.710    | 0.404.000     |                             |                             |
|  | 10,371,743    | 9,104,823     |                             |                             |
| Dividend received  |               | (1,530,856)   | -                           |                             |
| Carrying amount  | 132,532,480   | 116,663,243   | 7,810,062                   | 7,810,062                   |
| The summarised financial statements of ND Western Limited are presented be | elow;         |               |                             |                             |
| Summarised statement of financial position                                 |               |               | 31-Dec-22<br><b>№</b> '000  | 31-Dec-21<br>№'000          |
|  |               | _             |                             |                             |
| Current assets   |               |               | 114,995,312                 | 95,793,312                  |
| Non current asset Current liabilities                                      |               |               | 325,238,559<br>(78,640,617) | 329,517,063<br>(89,821,211) |
| Non-current liabilities  |               |               | (43,517,848)                | (55,499,620)                |
| Net assets   |               |               | 318,075,406                 | 279,989,544                 |
| NDEP's share of net assets   |               |               | 132,532,479                 | 116,663,244                 |
| Summarised profit or loss statement  |               |               | 31-Dec-22                   | 31-Dec-21                   |
|  |               | _             | <b>№</b> '000               | <b>№</b> '000               |
| Revenue  |               |               | 95,380,207                  | 120,626,050                 |
| Other income   |               |               | 13,644,832                  | 1,323,337                   |
| Operating and Admin expenses   |               |               | (74,750,155)                | (63,358,249)                |
| Net finance costs  |               |               | (9,781,407)                 | (14,182,190)                |
| Profit before taxation   |               |               | 24,493,477                  | 44,408,948                  |
| Income tax   |               |               | (11,299,597)                | (20,947,068)                |
| Profit after taxation  |               |               | 13,193,880                  | 23,461,880                  |
| Other comprehensive income   |               | <u> </u>      | 24,891,983                  | 21,851,401                  |
| Total comprehensive income   |               | <u> </u>      | 38,085,863                  | 45,313,281                  |
| Proportion of Group's ownership  |               | _             | 41.667%                     | 41.667%                     |
| Group's share of profit for the year                                       |               | _             | 5,497,494                   | 9,775,862                   |
| Group's share of other comprehensive income                                |               |               | 10,371,743                  | 9,104,823                   |

The principal place of business of ND Western is Nigeria and it is accounted for using the equity method. Dividend received from the associate in the year 2022:Nil (2021: \$1.3Bn). 41.667% is the holding of the Group in ND Western.

As at 31 December 2021, ND Western reported a capital commitment balance of №27.3Bn ( 2019: №38.3Bn).

# NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left($

#### 15 Deferred taxation

The analysis of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities is as follows:

| Deferred tax assets                                   | THE GR        | OUP          | THE COMPANY |              |
|---|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|   | 31-Dec-22     | 31-Dec-21    | 31-Dec-22   | 31-Dec-21    |
|   | <u>₩</u> '000 | ₩'000        | ₩'000       | <u>₩'000</u> |
| Accelerated depreciation and amortisation             | 13,185,962    | 24,795,045   | -           | -            |
| Tax losses  | 248,536       | 825,980      | -           | _            |
| Total   | 13,434,498    | 25,621,025   | -           | -            |
| Deferred tax liabilities                              |               |              |             |              |
| Accelerated depreciation and amortisation             | -             | -            | -           | -            |
| Decommissioning liabilities                           | 674,695       | 204,380      | -           | -            |
| Total   | 674,695       | 204,380      | -           | -            |
| Deferred taxation                                     |               |              |             |              |
| At start of year                                      | (25,416,645)  | (12,097,476) | -           | -            |
| Income statement credit                               | 14,005,649    | (12,259,608) | -           | -            |
| Translation difference                                | (1,348,807)   | (1,059,561)  |             |              |
| Net deferred tax assets at end of year                | (12,759,803)  | (25,416,645) | -           | -            |
| Reflected in the statement of financial position as:  |               |              |             |              |
| Deferred tax liabilities                              | 674,695       | 204,380      | -           | -            |
| Deferred tax assets                                   | (13,434,498)  | (25,621,025) | -           | -            |
| Net deferred tax assets                               | (12,759,803)  | (25,416,645) | -           | -            |
| Deferred taxes are recoverable in more than one year. |               |              |             |              |

#### 16 Inventories

|                             | THE GROUP          |                    | THE COMPANY        |                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                             | 31-Dec-22<br>№'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>№'000 | 31-Dec-22<br>№'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>№'000 |
| Crude Oil                   | 342,145            | 2,193,311          | -                  | -                  |
| Diesel                      | 537,881            | 209,398            | -                  | -                  |
| Heavy Fuel Oil (HFO)        | 1,825,703          | 218,702            | -                  | -                  |
| Naphtha                     | 2,874,540          | 133,059            | -                  | -                  |
| Dual Purpose Kerosene (DPK) | 724,163            | 117,112            | -                  | -                  |
| Marine Diesel Oil (MDO)     | 314,461            | 31,241             | -                  | -                  |
| Materials                   | 2,751,895          | 2,051,155          | -                  |                    |
| Total                       | 9,370,788          | 4,953,978          | -                  | -                  |

There were no write-downs of inventory during the year and all inventory balances are current in nature. Inventory balances will be turned over within 12 months after the financial year.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

#### 17 Trade and other receivables

|                                      | THE GROUP    |               | THE COMPANY  |              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                      | 31-Dec-22    | 31-Dec-21     | 31-Dec-22    | 31-Dec-21    |
|                                      | <u>₩'000</u> | <b>№</b> '000 | <b>N'000</b> | <b>N'000</b> |
| Trade receivables                    | 17,627,250   | 4,955,871     | -            | -            |
| Other receivables                    | 233,069      | 84,615        | 186,246      | 84,615       |
| Related party receivables (Note 31)  | 13,771,936   | 13,673,641    | 23,161,634   | 25,788,694   |
|                                      | 31,632,255   | 18,714,127    | 23,347,880   | 25,873,309   |
| Allowance for expected credit losses | (89,337)     | (97,009)      | -            | <u>-</u>     |
|                                      | 31,542,918   | 18,617,118    | 23,347,880   | 25,873,309   |
|                                      |              |               |              |              |

Set out below is the movement in the allowance for expected credit losses of trade and other receivables:

|   | 2022          | 2021         | 2022          | 2021         |
|---|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|   | <u>₩</u> '000 | <b>₩'000</b> | <b>₩</b> '000 | <b>₩'000</b> |
| As at 1 January                                   | 97,009        | 63,525       | -             | -            |
| (Write back)/Provision for expected credit losses | (11,842)      | 28,200       | -             | -            |
| Translation difference                            | 4,170         | 5,284        | -             |              |
| As at 31 December                                 | 89,337        | 97,009       | -             | -            |

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on 30-90 day terms. Other receivables relate principally to receivables from Community Trust.

Allowance for expected credit losses on trade and related party receivables is ₹89.3m (Group) and Nil for Company (31 Dec 2021: ₹97.0m - Group & Nil for Company). The write back of expected credit losses arose from reassessment. See note 32 for credit risk disclosures.

Issued and fully paid-up

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

| 18 Prepayments   | THE (  | GROUP  | THE COM   | PANY   |
|--|--|--|---|--|
|  | 31-Dec-22  | 31-Dec-21  | 31-Dec-22   | 31-Dec-21  |
|  | <u>₩</u> '000  | <b>₩'000</b>   | ₩'000   | <b>N</b> '000  |
| Prepaid rent   | 13,016   | 28,906   | -   | -  |
| Prepaid expenses   | 45,925   | 91,038   | -   | 989  |
| Prepaid insurance  | 40,375   | 85,067   | 34,501  | 27,441   |
| Total  | 99,316   | 205,011  | 34,501  | 28,430   |
| Other prepayments include prepaid internet access.   |  |  |   |  |
| 19 Cash and Bank   | TIVE A   | SD OVD   | TVV 60141   | D 1 D 1 T 1  |
|  | 31-Dec-22  | GROUP 31-Dec-21  | THE COMI 31-Dec-22  | 21-Dec-21  |
|  | 31-Dec-22<br>№'000   | 31-Dec-21<br><u>₩</u> '000   | 31-Dec-22<br>№'000  | 31-Dec-21<br><u>₩</u> '000   |
| Cash and bank balances   | 49,641,784   | 7,940,764  | 455,042   | 147,727  |
| Short term deposits  | 1,301,417  | 163,490  | 156,734   | 143,444  |
| Cash and cash equivalents for statement of cashflow purposes   | 50,943,201   | 8,104,254  | 611,776   | 291,171  |
| Restricted cash  | 9,765,831  | 4,703,956  | 2,382,249   | 2,193,390  |
| Total Cash and Bank  | 60,709,032   | 12,808,210   | 2,994,025   | 2,484,561  |
| Cash and cash equivalents comprise balances with less than three m highly liquid investments with original maturities less than three mont  20 Share capital and premium  Share capital and premium – THE GROUP  | •  | _  | he BOI loan.  |  |
| highly liquid investments with original maturities less than three mont  20 Share capital and premium  | •  | sh used as collateral for the co | Share premium   | Total  |
| highly liquid investments with original maturities less than three mont  20 Share capital and premium  Share capital and premium – THE GROUP   | hs. Restricted cash relates to ca  Number of shares  | sh used as collateral for the shares  (Note: 1000)   | Share premium<br>( <del>N</del> '000)   | ( <del>N</del> '000)   |
| highly liquid investments with original maturities less than three mont  20 Share capital and premium  | hs. Restricted cash relates to ca  | sh used as collateral for the co | Share premium   |  |
| highly liquid investments with original maturities less than three mont  20 Share capital and premium  Share capital and premium – THE GROUP  Balance at 1 January 2021  | hs. Restricted cash relates to ca  Number of shares  | sh used as collateral for the shares  (Note: 1000)   | Share premium<br>( <del>N</del> '000)   | ( <del>N</del> '000)   |
| highly liquid investments with original maturities less than three mont  20 Share capital and premium  Share capital and premium – THE GROUP  Balance at 1 January 2021  — Issue of shares   | Number of shares  217,242,218  | Ordinary shares (N*1000) 2,172,422   | Share premium (N*'000) 22,819,670 -   | ( <b>N'000)</b> 24,992,092   |
| highly liquid investments with original maturities less than three mont  20 Share capital and premium  Share capital and premium – THE GROUP  Balance at 1 January 2021  — Issue of shares  Balance at 31 December 2021  Balance at 1 January 2022   | Number of shares  217,242,218  217,242,218   | Ordinary shares (№'000)  2,172,422   | Share premium (№'000)  22,819,670  - 22,819,670   | (N'000)<br>24,992,092<br>-<br>24,992,092   |
| highly liquid investments with original maturities less than three mont  20 Share capital and premium  Share capital and premium – THE GROUP  Balance at 1 January 2021  — Issue of shares  Balance at 31 December 2021  Balance at 1 January 2022  - Issue of shares  | Number of shares  217,242,218  217,242,218  217,242,218  | Ordinary shares (№'000)  2,172,422  - 2,172,422  - 2,172,422   | Share premium (№'000)  22,819,670  -  22,819,670  22,819,670  -   | (N'000)  24,992,092  24,992,092  24,992,092  |
| highly liquid investments with original maturities less than three mont  20 Share capital and premium  Share capital and premium – THE GROUP  Balance at 1 January 2021  — Issue of shares  Balance at 31 December 2021  Balance at 1 January 2022  — Issue of shares  Balance at 31 December 2022   | Number of shares  217,242,218  217,242,218  217,242,218  | Ordinary shares (№'000)  2,172,422  2,172,422  2,172,422  2,172,422  Ordinary shares   | Share premium (№'000)  22,819,670  22,819,670  22,819,670  -  22,819,670  Share premium   | (N'000)  24,992,092  24,992,092  24,992,092  Total   |
| highly liquid investments with original maturities less than three mont  20 Share capital and premium  Share capital and premium – THE GROUP  Balance at 1 January 2021  — Issue of shares  Balance at 31 December 2021  Balance at 1 January 2022  — Issue of shares  Balance at 31 December 2022  Share capital and premium – THE COMPANY  Balance at 1 January 2021   | Number of shares  217,242,218  217,242,218  217,242,218  217,242,218   | Ordinary shares (№'000)  2,172,422  2,172,422  2,172,422  2,172,422  | Share premium (N*1000)  22,819,670  -  22,819,670  -  22,819,670  -  22,819,670   | (N'000)  24,992,092  24,992,092  24,992,092  24,992,092  |
| highly liquid investments with original maturities less than three mont  20 Share capital and premium  Share capital and premium – THE GROUP  Balance at 1 January 2021  Issue of shares  Balance at 31 December 2021  Balance at 1 January 2022  Issue of shares  Balance at 31 December 2022  Share capital and premium – THE COMPANY  Balance at 1 January 2021  Issue of shares  | Number of shares  217,242,218  217,242,218  217,242,218  Number of shares  217,242,218                           | Ordinary shares (№'000)  2,172,422  2,172,422  2,172,422  2,172,422  Ordinary shares (№'000)  2,172,422  | Share premium (№'000)  22,819,670  22,819,670  22,819,670  -  22,819,670  Share premium (№'000)  22,819,670  -  | (N'000)  24,992,092  24,992,092  24,992,092  Total (N'000)  24,992,092                                     |
| highly liquid investments with original maturities less than three mont  20 Share capital and premium  Share capital and premium – THE GROUP  Balance at 1 January 2021  — Issue of shares  Balance at 31 December 2021  Balance at 1 January 2022  — Issue of shares  Balance at 31 December 2022  Share capital and premium – THE COMPANY  | Number of shares  217,242,218  217,242,218  217,242,218  217,242,218  Number of shares                           | Ordinary shares (N*'000)  2,172,422  2,172,422  2,172,422  2,172,422  Ordinary shares (N*'000)   | Share premium (N°000)  22,819,670  -  22,819,670  22,819,670  -  22,819,670  Share premium (N°000)  | (N'000)  24,992,092  24,992,092  24,992,092  |
| highly liquid investments with original maturities less than three mont  20 Share capital and premium  Share capital and premium – THE GROUP  Balance at 1 January 2021  Issue of shares  Balance at 31 December 2021  Balance at 1 January 2022  Issue of shares  Balance at 31 December 2022  Share capital and premium – THE COMPANY  Balance at 1 January 2021  Issue of shares  | Number of shares  217,242,218  217,242,218  217,242,218  Number of shares  217,242,218                           | Ordinary shares (№'000)  2,172,422  2,172,422  2,172,422  2,172,422  Ordinary shares (№'000)  2,172,422  | Share premium (№'000)  22,819,670  22,819,670  22,819,670  -  22,819,670  Share premium (№'000)  22,819,670  -  | (N'000)  24,992,092  24,992,092  24,992,092  Total (N'000)  24,992,092                                     |
| highly liquid investments with original maturities less than three mont  20 Share capital and premium  Share capital and premium – THE GROUP  Balance at 1 January 2021  — Issue of shares  Balance at 31 December 2021  Balance at 31 December 2022  - Issue of shares  Balance at 31 December 2022  Share capital and premium – THE COMPANY  Balance at 1 January 2021  — Issue of shares  Balance at 31 December 2021  Balance at 31 December 2021  Balance at 31 December 2021  Balance at 1 January 2022                  | Number of shares  217,242,218  217,242,218  217,242,218  Number of shares  217,242,218                           | Ordinary shares (№'000)  2,172,422  2,172,422  2,172,422  2,172,422  Ordinary shares (№'000)  2,172,422  | Share premium (№'000)  22,819,670  22,819,670  22,819,670  Share premium (№'000)  22,819,670  -  22,819,670   | (N'000)  24,992,092  24,992,092  24,992,092  Total (N'000)  24,992,092                                     |
| highly liquid investments with original maturities less than three mont  20 Share capital and premium  Share capital and premium – THE GROUP  Balance at 1 January 2021  — Issue of shares  Balance at 31 December 2021  Balance at 1 January 2022  — Issue of shares  Balance at 31 December 2022  Share capital and premium – THE COMPANY  Balance at 1 January 2021  — Issue of shares  Balance at 31 December 2021  Balance at 31 December 2021  Balance at 1 January 2022  — Issue of shares                              | Number of shares  217,242,218  217,242,218  217,242,218  Number of shares  217,242,218  217,242,218  217,242,218 | Ordinary shares (№'000)  2,172,422  2,172,422  2,172,422   | Share premium (№'000)  22,819,670  22,819,670  22,819,670  -  22,819,670  Share premium (№'000)  22,819,670  -  22,819,670  -  22,819,670  -  -  -              | (N'000)  24,992,092  24,992,092  24,992,092  Total (N'000)  24,992,092  24,992,092                         |
| highly liquid investments with original maturities less than three mont  20 Share capital and premium  Share capital and premium – THE GROUP  Balance at 1 January 2021  — Issue of shares  Balance at 31 December 2021  Balance at 1 January 2022  — Issue of shares  Balance at 31 December 2022  Share capital and premium – THE COMPANY  Balance at 1 January 2021  — Issue of shares  Balance at 31 December 2021  Balance at 31 December 2021  Balance at 1 January 2022  — Issue of shares  Balance at 31 December 2022 | Number of shares  217,242,218  217,242,218  217,242,218  Number of shares  217,242,218  217,242,218  217,242,218 | Ordinary shares (№'000)  2,172,422  2,172,422  2,172,422   | Share premium (№'000)  22,819,670  22,819,670  22,819,670  -  22,819,670  Share premium (№'000)  22,819,670  -  22,819,670  -  22,819,670  -  -  -              | (N'000)  24,992,092  24,992,092  24,992,092  Total (N'000)  24,992,092  24,992,092  24,992,092  Amount     |
| highly liquid investments with original maturities less than three mont  20 Share capital and premium  Share capital and premium – THE GROUP  Balance at 1 January 2021  — Issue of shares  Balance at 31 December 2021  Balance at 1 January 2022  — Issue of shares  Balance at 31 December 2022  Share capital and premium – THE COMPANY  Balance at 1 January 2021  — Issue of shares  Balance at 31 December 2021  Balance at 31 December 2021  Balance at 1 January 2022  — Issue of shares  Balance at 31 December 2022 | Number of shares  217,242,218  217,242,218  217,242,218  Number of shares  217,242,218  217,242,218  217,242,218 | Ordinary shares (№'000)  2,172,422  2,172,422  2,172,422   | Share premium (№'000)  22,819,670  22,819,670  22,819,670  -  22,819,670  22,819,670  -  22,819,670  -  22,819,670  -  22,819,670  -  22,819,670  -  22,819,670 | (N'000)  24,992,092  24,992,092  24,992,092  Total (N'000)  24,992,092  24,992,092  24,992,092  24,992,092 |

217,242,218

2,172,422

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

#### 21 Borrowings

|             | THE GROUP     |              | THE COMPANY   |               |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
|             | 31-Dec-22     | 31-Dec-21    | 31-Dec-22     | 31-Dec-21     |
|             | <u>₩</u> '000 | <u>₩'000</u> | <b>№</b> '000 | <b>№</b> '000 |
| GTB         | 44,495,427    | 10,251,811   | -             | -             |
| BOI loan    | 9,145,856     | 10,851,692   | -             | -             |
| Petre IPINs | 106,747       | 106,747      | -             | -             |
| Total       | 53,748,030    | 21,210,250   | -             | -             |
| Current     | 17,725,350    | 7,665,946    | -             | -             |
| Non-current | 36,022,680    | 13,544,304   | -             | -             |
| Total       | 53,748,030    | 21,210,250   | -             | -             |

## **Participating Investment Notes ( Petre IPINs)**

On 9th May 2003, by a Share Purchase Agreement ("SPA"), Niger Delta Exploration & Production Plc (NDEP) acquired all the shares of Niger Delta Petroleum Resources Limited of which the net consideration was paid to the then existing shareholders by issuing ordinary shares in NDEP of a total value of US\$ 2,113,738 at an agreed price of of US\$ 0.30 per share and the issue of NDPR Participating Investment Notes of \$ 1.00 each to a value of US\$ 2,113,738 at an agreed price of \$1.00 per note. They are entitled to cashflow distributions.

#### **Guaranty Trust Bank Plc (GTB)**

An additional GTB loan facility of \$84million was secured and drawdown in August 2022. The longstanding previous GTB loan facility was secured in November 2018. \$15million and \$45million of the facility were drawndown in 2018 and 2019 respecively. The loan is repayable every quarter, starting from February 2019 to November 2023. It is secured by: all assets debenture on fixed and floating assets of NDPR in Ogbele Field; floating charge on the crude oil produced from the acreage operated by NDPR in OML 54, assignment and domiciliation of crude oil sales proceeds to GTB; charge over collection accounts and corporate guarantee of NDEP Plc for the full facility amount and interest thereon. Interest is payable at 11% and 11.15% per annum.

#### **Bank of Industry Ltd (BOI)**

BOI loan represents a \$25million facility from the Bank of Industry, obtained in October 2018. It is repayable monthly, over 6 years, with a one-year moratorium on principal. It is secured by a Bank Guarantee from Access Bank. Interest is payable at 9% per annum. A 6-months moratorium was granted on principal payments, however, the interest payable was reduced to 7% for a year.

BOI loan also represents an additional \$10million facility from the Bank of Industry, obtained in February 2021. It is repayable monthly, over 5 years. It is secured by a Bank Guarantee from First City Monument Bank (FCMB). Interest is payable at 8% per annum. A concession of a reduced interest rate to 6% per annum was given for an initial period of 6 months which was further extended for another 6 months as well as a 6 months moratorium for principal payments.

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

The exposure of the Company's borrowings to interest rate changes and the contractual repricing dates at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

|                  | THE GROUP                     |                                  | THE COMPANY                    |                           |
|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                  | 31-Dec-22                     | 31-Dec-21                        | 31-Dec-22                      | 31-Dec-21                 |
|                  | <b>№</b> '000                 | <b>№</b> '000                    | <b>N</b> '000                  | ₩'000                     |
| 6-12 months      | 17,725,350                    | 7,665,946                        | _                              | _                         |
| 1-5 years        | 36,022,680                    | 13,544,304                       | -                              | -                         |
| Total            | 53,748,030                    | 21,210,250                       | -                              | -                         |
|                  | THE GRO<br>31-Dec-22<br>₩'000 | 0UP<br>31-Dec-21<br><u>№'000</u> | THE COMP<br>31-Dec-22<br>₹'000 | ANY<br>31-Dec-21<br>₩'000 |
| Carrying amount: |                               |                                  |                                |                           |
| Borrowings       | 53,748,030                    | 21,210,250                       | -                              | _                         |
| Fair value:      |                               |                                  |                                |                           |
| Borrowings       | 55,203,946                    | 20,147,625                       | -                              | -                         |

The fair values are based on cash flows discounted using a rate based on the current borrowing rate of 11% and 11.15% for GTB, 6% and 9% for BOI. They are classified as level 2 fair values in the fair value hierarchy.

Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

|                           | THE GROUP     |              |               | ANY           |
|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
|                           | 31-Dec-22     | 31-Dec-21    | 31-Dec-22     | 31-Dec-21     |
| _                         | <b>№</b> '000 | ₩'000        | <b>₩</b> '000 | <b>№</b> '000 |
| At 1 January              | 21,210,250    | 21,210,250   | -             | -             |
| Additional borrowing      | 37,678,200    | 4,129,900    | -             | -             |
| Repayments                | (6,255,030)   | (12,065,916) | -             | -             |
| Foreign exchange movement | 1,817,039     | 7,330,159    | -             | -             |
| Accrued interest          | 1,891,984     | 90,032       | -             | -             |
| Remeasurements            | (2,594,413)   | 515,825      | -             | -             |
| At 31 December            | 53,748,030    | 21,210,250   | -             | _             |

Remeasurements are non-cashflow and relate to the effects of carrying borrowings at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

## 22 Decommissioning liabilities

|  | THE GROUP    | THE COMPANY  |
|--|--------------|--------------|
|  | <u>₩'000</u> | <b>₩'000</b> |
| Balance at 1 January 2021                    | 21,951,365   |              |
| Charged/(credited) to profit or loss:        | -            |              |
| Changes in estimated flows                   | 21,012,518   |              |
| Translation difference                       | 1,944,325    |              |
| Unwinding of discount due to passage of time | 240,447      |              |
| Balance at 31 December 2021                  | 45,148,655   | -            |
| Balance at 1 January 2022                    | 45,148,655   | -            |
| Charged/(credited) to profit or loss:        |              |              |
| Changes in estimated flows                   | 21,012,518   |              |
| Translation difference                       | (2,465,233)  |              |
| Unwinding of discount due to passage of time | 793,759      |              |
| Balance at 31 December 2022                  | 64,489,699   | -            |

THE COOLID THE COMPANY

The Group makes full provision for the future cost of decommissioning oil & gas production facilities, refining facilities and pipelines on a discounted basis. The decommissioning provision represents the present value of decommissioning costs relating to these assets, which are expected to be incurred up to 2057. These provisions have been created based on the Group's internal estimates. Assumptions based on the current economic environment have been made which Management believes are a reasonable basis upon which to estimate the future liability. These estimates are reviewed regularly to take into account any material changes to the assumptions. However, actual decommissioning costs will ultimately depend upon future market prices for the necessary decommissioning works required which will reflect market conditions at the relevant time. Furthermore, the timing of decommissioning is likely to depend on when the assets cease to produce at economically viable rates. This, in turn, will depend upon future oil and gas prices, which are inherently uncertain. The discount rate used in the calculation of the provision as at 31 December 2021 is 3.97% (31 December 2021 : 1.90%). The inflation rate used in the calculation of the provision as at 31 December 2021 is 8.01% (31 December 2021 : 4.69%)

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

## 23 Trade and other payables

|                                | THE GRO       | THE COMPANY |               |           |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|
|                                | 31-Dec-22     | 31-Dec-21   | 31-Dec-22     | 31-Dec-21 |
|                                | <u>₩</u> '000 | ₩'000       | <b>№</b> '000 | ₩'000     |
| Amounts due to related parties | 77,057        | -           | _             | -         |
| Royalty payable                | 11,293,109    | 6,745,364   | 1,327         | -         |
| Sundry creditors               | 3,514,827     | 2,543,306   | 785,979       | 401,340   |
| Trade payables                 | 8,621,670     | 7,379,475   | 2,404,216     | 2,179,254 |
| Unclaimed dividend             | 361,564       | 466,845     | 361,564       | 466,845   |
|                                | 23,868,227    | 17,134,990  | 3,553,086     | 3,047,439 |

<sup>-</sup> Trade payables are non-interest bearing and are normally settled on 30-day terms . Sundry creditors include accrued IPIN note dues, and staff payables.

<sup>-</sup> The Directors consider that the carrying amount of trade payables approximates to their fair value.

| 24 Taxation   | THE GRO            | THE COMPANY            |                            |                    |
|---|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
|   | 31-Dec-22          | 31-Dec-21              | 31-Dec-22                  | 31-Dec-21          |
| _   | ₩'000              | ₩'000                  | <b>N</b> '000              | <u>₩</u> '000      |
| Petroleum profit tax  | -                  | 1,557,385              | -                          | -                  |
| Income tax expense  | 3,649,708          | 792,115                | 246,176                    | 250,528            |
| Minimum tax   | -                  | 27,257                 |                            |                    |
| Education tax   | 467,434            | 380,364                | 26,018                     | 58,232             |
| Under/(over) provision of prior year taxes                                    | (231)              | 279,734                | -                          |                    |
| Total current tax   | 4,116,911          | 3,036,855              | 272,194                    | 308,760            |
| Deferred taxation   |                    |                        |                            | _                  |
| Origination of temporary differences  | 14,005,649         | (12,259,608)           | -                          |                    |
| Total deferred tax  | 14,005,649         | (12,259,608)           | -                          |                    |
| Income tax (credit)/expense   | 18,122,560         | (9,222,753)            | 272,194                    | 308,760            |
| The movement in the current and petroleum income tax liability is as follows: |                    |                        |                            |                    |
| •   | THE GRO            | OUP                    | THE COMP                   | ANY                |
|   | 31-Dec-22          | 31-Dec-21              | 31-Dec-22                  | 31-Dec-21          |
| <u> </u>  | <b>№</b> '000      | ₩'000                  | <b>№</b> '000              | <b>N'000</b>       |
| At 1 January  | 2,705,082          | 345,789                | 318,126                    | 115,125            |
| Tax paid  | (2,633,125)        | (415,661)              | (326,441)                  | (112,818)          |
| Prior period under/(over) provision   | (231)              | 279,734                | -                          | -                  |
| Income tax charge for the year  | 4,117,142          | 2,757,121              | 272,194                    | 308,760            |
| Foreign exchange difference   | 321,080            | (261,901)              | 24,483                     | 7,059              |
| At 31 December  | 4,509,948          | 2,705,082              | 288,362                    | 318,126            |
| Reconciliation of effective tax rate  | THE GROUP          |                        | THE COMP                   | ANY                |
|   | 31-Dec-22<br>№'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>₩'000     | 31-Dec-22<br><b>№</b> '000 | 31-Dec-21<br>₩'000 |
| Profit before income tax  | 33,262,991         | 20,180,264             | 1,071,573                  | 2,450,913          |
| Income tax using the weighted average domestic corporation tax rate           | 7,317,858          | 13,117,172             | 321,472                    | 735,274            |
| Net origination of temporary differences Minimum tax                          | 14,054,076         | (12,259,608)<br>27,257 | -                          | -                  |
| Education tax levy  | 467,434            | 380,364                | 26,018                     | 58,232             |
| Non-taxable income  | 17,359             | (5,195,001)            | (76,032)                   | (484,746)          |
| Disallowed expenses   | 9,256,794          | 14,805,692             | -                          | -                  |
| Recognition of previously unrecognised tax incentives                         | (11,532,976)       | (13,270,619)           | 736                        | -                  |
| Recognition of previously unrecognised tax losses                             | (248,536)          | (473,700)              | -                          | -                  |
| Share of profit from associate taxed at source                                | (1,209,449)        | (6,354,310)            | -                          | -                  |
| (Over)/under provided in prior years  | _                  | -                      | _                          | _                  |
| Total income tax expense/(credit) in income statement                         | 18,122,560         | (0.222.752)            | 272 104                    | 200 760            |
| _   | 10,144,300         | (9,222,753)            | 272,194                    | 308,760            |

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

## 25 Subsidiaries

The Niger Delta Exploration and Production Company( 'the parent') controls the following subsidiaries:

|  |           | 31-Dec-22  | 31-Dec-21         |
|--|-----------|------------|-------------------|
|  | Effective |            |                   |
|  | Ownership |            |                   |
|  | interest  | ₹'000      | <del>N</del> '000 |
| Niger Delta Petroleum Resources (NDPR) | 100%      | 50,000     | 50,000            |
| ND Properties Limited (ND Properties)  | 100%      | 1,243,205  | 1,243,205         |
| ND Refineries Limited                  | 95.03%    | 14,431,022 | 14,149,460        |
| ND Gas Limited (ND Gas)                | 100%      | 10,000     | 10,000            |
|  |           | 15,734,227 | 15,452,665        |

| Summarized statement of profit or lo |
|--------------------------------------|
|--------------------------------------|

|                                 | <u>Niger Delta Petrole</u><br><u>Ltd</u> | eum Resources | ND Gas Lin    | <u>mited</u>  | ND Refineries | <u>Limited</u> | ND Prope  | <u>erties</u> |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|
|                                 | 31-Dec-22                                | 31-Dec-21     | 31-Dec-22     | 31-Dec-21     | 31-Dec-22     | 31-Dec-21      | 31-Dec-22 | 31-Dec-21     |
|                                 | <b>№</b> '000                            | <b>₩'</b> 000 | <b>₩</b> '000 | <b>₩</b> '000 | <b>№</b> '000 | <b>₩</b> '000  | ₩'000     | <b>№</b> '000 |
| Revenue                         | 33,416,785                               | 43,143,053    | 11,207,533    | 6,926,124     | 47,197,070    | 10,655,358     | 95,238    | 95,238        |
| Cost of sales                   | (23,788,100)                             | (32,213,116)  | (2,719,707)   | (2,662,945)   | (23,699,889)  | (10,791,507)   | (91,329)  | (65,043)      |
|                                 | 9,628,685                                | 10,929,937    | 8,487,826     | 4,263,179     | 23,497,181    | (136,149)      | 3,909     | 30,195        |
| Other income                    | 303,230                                  | 5,003,984     |               | -             | 531,768       | 218,143        | -         | -             |
| General and Admin expenses      | (11,784,296)                             | (6,605,219)   | (657,731)     | (722,107)     | (356,474)     | (324,176)      | -         | -             |
| Net Finance (income)/costs      | (2,401,992)                              | (2,298,206)   | (180,532)     | (59,845)      | (377,651)     | (815,392)      | -         |               |
| Profit / (Loss) before taxation | (4,254,373)                              | 7,030,496     | 7,649,563     | 3,481,227     | 23,294,824    | (1,057,574)    | 3,909     | 30,195        |
| Tax expense/(credit)            | (9,693,165)                              | 10,350,266    | (1,011,379)   | (2,864,131)   | (7,144,574)   | 2,052,541      | (1,248)   | (7,163)       |
| Profit/(loss) after taxation    | (13,947,538)                             | 17,380,762    | 6,638,184     | 617,096       | 16,150,250    | 994,967        | 2,661     | 23,032        |
| Other comprehensive income      | 17,722,336                               | -             | 2,636,626     | 4,409,254     | (6,478,266)   | 1,409,303      | -         |               |
| Total comprehensive income      | 3,774,798                                | 17,380,762    | 9,274,810     | 5,026,350     | 9,671,984     | 2,404,270      | 2,661     | 23,032        |

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

## Summarised statement of financial position:

|                              | Niger Delta Petrole<br>Ltd | um Resources       | ND Gas Lin         | <u>mited</u>       | ND Refineries              | <u>Limited</u>     | ND Properte        | s Limited          |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                              | 31-Dec-22                  | 31-Dec-21<br>№'000 | 31-Dec-22<br>№'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>№'000 | 31-Dec-22<br><b>№</b> '000 | 31-Dec-21<br>№'000 | 31-Dec-22<br>№'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>№'000 |
| Assets                       |                            |                    |                    |                    |                            |                    |                    |                    |
| Property plant & equipment   | 77,167,135                 | 66,988,954         | 46,514,509         | 41,099,208         | 94,679,056                 | 82,123,202         | -                  | -                  |
| Intangible assets            | 467,239                    | 778,481            | -                  | -                  | 314                        | 1,190              | -                  | -                  |
| Deferred tax assets          | 21,215,340                 | 28,969,493         | -                  | -                  | -                          | 1,298,433          | 90,201             | 89,737             |
| Investment property          | -                          | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                          | -                  | 1,405,795          | 1,420,566          |
| Financial assets             | 352,062                    | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                          | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Investment in subsidiary     | 1,640,071                  | 1,640,071          | -                  | -                  | -                          | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Inventories                  | 1,106,728                  | 2,800,785          | 1,322,417          | 1,255,276          | 6,941,643                  | 897,917            | -                  | -                  |
| Trade and other receivables  | 23,611,629                 | 3,440,404          | 28,409,534         | 19,724,910         | 1,032,183                  | -                  | 225,019            | 210,761            |
| Prepayments                  | 64,815                     | 176,581            | -                  | -                  | -                          | 68,042             | -                  | -                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents    | 38,161,070                 | 9,376,645          | 709,463            | 341,157            | 18,844,472                 | 589,206            | -                  | -                  |
| Total assets                 | 163,786,089                | 114,171,414        | 76,955,923         | 62,420,551         | 121,497,668                | 84,977,990         | 1,721,015          | 1,721,064          |
|                              |                            |                    |                    |                    |                            |                    |                    |                    |
| Liabilities                  |                            |                    |                    |                    |                            |                    |                    |                    |
| Borrowings                   | 48,515,020                 | 13,458,713         | -                  | -                  | 5,233,010                  | 7,259,024          | -                  | -                  |
| Deferred tax liabilities     | -                          | -                  | 5,213,076          | 4,941,018          | 3,332,662                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Decommissioning liabilities  | 23,511,418                 | 18,169,403         | 13,576,903         | 9,272,757          | 27,401,378                 | 17,706,495         | -                  | -                  |
| Trade and other payables     | 18,299,033                 | 10,798,379         | 341,043            | 278,358            | 46,865,238                 | 33,817,696         | 4,001              | 4,301              |
| Taxation                     | 168,968                    | 1,752,224          | 1,224,837          | 603,164            | 2,826,067                  | 27,446             | 1,712              | 4,122              |
| Total liabilities            | 90,494,439                 | 44,178,719         | 20,355,859         | 15,095,297         | 85,658,355                 | 58,810,661         | 5,713              | 8,423              |
| Equity                       |                            |                    |                    |                    |                            |                    |                    |                    |
| Deposit for shares           | -                          | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                          | -                  | 1,223,205          | 1,223,205          |
| Share capital                | 50,000                     | 50,000             | 10,000             | 10,000             | 10,000                     | 10,000             | 20,000             | 20,000             |
| Share premium                | -                          | -                  | -                  | -                  | 16,765,000                 | 16,765,000         |                    |                    |
| Translation reserve          | 37,994,874                 | 20,748,383         | 15,211,602         | 12,574,976         | 1,062,542                  | 7,540,808          | -                  | -                  |
| Retained earnings            | 35,246,776                 | 49,194,312         | 41,378,462         | 34,740,278         | 18,001,771                 | 1,851,521          | 472,097            | 469,436            |
| Other reserves               | -                          | -                  | -<br>-             | -                  | -<br>-                     | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| Total equity                 | 73,291,650                 | 69,992,695         | 56,600,064         | 47,325,254         | 35,839,313                 | 26,167,329         | 1,715,302          | 1,712,641          |
| Total liabilities and equity | 163,786,089                | 114,171,414        | 76,955,923         | 62,420,551         | 121,497,668                | 84,977,990         | 1,721,015          | 1,721,064          |

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

## Summarised statement of cash flows

|  | Niger Delta Petroleum Resources<br>Ltd |                    | ND Gas Limited     |                    | ND Refineries Limited      |                                | ND Propertes Limited |                    |
|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|  | 31-Dec-22<br>№'000                     | 31-Dec-21<br>₩'000 | 31-Dec-22<br>№'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>№'000 | 31-Dec-22<br><b>№</b> '000 | 31-Dec-21<br><del>№</del> '000 | 31-Dec-22<br>№'000   | 31-Dec-21<br>№'000 |
| Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities           | 6,646,776                              | 26,681,607         | 370,636            | 789,114            | 20,998,220                 | 7,277,560                      | -                    | 723                |
| Net cash (used in) / from investing activities               | (9,086,146)                            | (11,514,740)       | (4,283)            | (495,722)          | 377,764                    | (4,160,830)                    | -                    | (723)              |
| Net cash flows (used in)/generated from financing activities | 31,181,735                             | (7,561,556)        | -                  | -                  | (3,120,718)                | (2,744,177)                    | -                    | -                  |
| Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents         | 28,742,365                             | 7,605,311          | 366,353            | 293,392            | 18,255,266                 | 372,553                        | -                    |                    |
|  | ========                               | ========           | =======            | =======            | =======                    | =======                        | ======               | ======             |

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

#### **26 Commitments**

As at 31 December 2022, there are no capital commitments that have not been provided for or disclosed in the financial statements (2021 - Nil).

## **27 Contingencies**

The Group has contingent liabilities in respect of legal suits against Niger Delta Petroleum Resources Limited (NDPR) as the operator of the Ogbele oil field. The possible liabilities from these cases amount to ₹1,197 billion (2021: ₹1,197 billion). These have not been incorporated in these financial statements. The directors on the advise of the Group's solicitors are of the opinion that the Group will not suffer any loss from these claims.

#### 28 Translation reserve

Included in translation reserve are share of other comprehensive income of an associate and foreign currency translation reserve.

## 29 Fair value reserve

This represents the fair value changes in financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.

| 30 Dividend paid and proposed   | The Group             |                           | The Compa                 | any           |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
|   | 2022<br><b>№</b> '000 | 2021<br><del>N</del> '000 | 2022<br><del>N</del> '000 | 2021<br>N'000 |
| Cash dividends on ordinary shares declared and paid                   |                       |                           |                           |               |
| Final dividend for 2021: 20 Naira per share (2020: 7 Naira per share) | 4,344,844             | 1,520,696                 | 4,344,844                 | 1,520,696     |
| _   |                       |                           |                           | _             |
| Proposed dividends on ordinary  |                       |                           |                           |               |
| Final dividend for 2022: XXX Naira per share (2021: 20 Naira per      | 217,242               | 4,344,844                 | 217,242                   | 4,344,844     |

#### 31 Related party disclosures

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of Niger Delta Exploration & Production Plc and the subsidiaries listed in the following table:

|                                 | Country of incorporation | % effective equit | y interest |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|
|                                 |                          | 2022              | 2021       |
| Niger Delta Petroleum Resources | Nigeria                  | 100               | 100        |
| ND Gas Limited                  | Nigeria                  | 100               | 100        |
| ND Properties Limited           | Nigeria                  | 100               | 100        |
| ND Refineries Limited           | Nigeria                  | 95.0379           | 94.0345    |

Other related parties include ND western Limited, an associate company in which the Group has a 41.667% ownership interest.

The ultimate parent of the Group is Niger Delta Exploration & Production Plc.

The following transactions were carried out with related parties:

(a) Sales of goods and services

| (a) Sales of goods and services  |               |               |
|--|---------------|---------------|
|  | 2022          | 2021          |
| Goods  | <b>№</b> '000 | ₩'000         |
| ND Western Limited (Associate)   | Nil           | Nil           |
| Rendering of services:   |               |               |
| Ultimate parent (legal and administration services)  | Nil           | Nil           |
| otal Control of the C | Nil           | Nil           |
| b) Purchase of goods and services  |               |               |
|  | 2022          | 2021          |
|  | ₩'000         | <b>№</b> ′000 |
| Rendering of services:   |               |               |
| Entity controlled by key Management personnel  | Nil           | 182,378       |
| Cotal  | Nil           | 182,378       |

Goods and services are bought from associates and an entity controlled by key Management personnel on normal commercial terms and conditions.

# (c) Key Management compensation

Receivables from related parties

ND Western Limited

Key management includes: Directors (executive and non-executive), members of the Executive Committee, the Company Secretary and the Head of Internal Audit. The compensation paid or payable to key Management for employee services is shown below:

|  | 2022              | 2021          |
|--|-------------------|---------------|
|  | <del>N</del> '000 | ₩'000         |
| Salaries and other short-term employee benefits                      | 1,127,636         | 833,410       |
| Post-employment benefits   | -                 | 2,531,019     |
| Total  | 1,127,636         | 3,364,429     |
| (d) Year-end balances arising from sales/purchases of goods/services |                   |               |
|  | 2022              | 2021          |
|  | <b>№</b> ′000     | <b>№</b> '000 |

13,771,936

13,673,641

The receivables are unsecured in nature and bear interest at commercial interest rates. No provisions are held against receivables from related parties (2021: nil).

There were no loans to related parties during the year.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

#### 32 Financial risk management

Financial risk factors

The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including currency risk, fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The group's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the group's financial performance.

Risk management is carried out by the Group's senior management, under policies approved by the Board of Directors. The Group identifies, evaluates and hedges financial risks in close co-operation with the Group's functional units. The Board provides written principles for overall risk management, as well as written policies covering specific areas, such as foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, and credit risk, and investment of excess liquidity.

#### (a) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices - such as currency exchange rates and interest rates - will affect the Group's income or the value of its financial instruments. The aim of managing market risk is to manage exposures within acceptable parameters , while optimising return.

## (i) Currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to cash and cash equivalents that are denominated in currencies other than the Dollar. However, its exposure to other currencies is immaterial.

The Group enjoys a natural hedge in its Dollar functional currecny.

## (ii) Price risk

The Group is exposed to equity securities price risk because of investments in financial assets (Consolidated Hallmark Investment) held by the Group. However, the Group is also exposed to commodity price risk in form of crude oil inventory. Oil prices are determined by market forces which are beyond the control of the Group. Management is currently examining different strategies for managing this risk as market realities unfold. The sensitivity of the Group's earnings and equity to a change in the price of barrel of oil equivalent in the form of crude oil inventory and equity prices at year end is shown below:

|                            | Change in year-end price | 2022<br>№'000 | 2021<br><b>№</b> '000 |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Barrels of oil equivalents | 10%                      | 20,803,652    | 7,226,482             |
|                            | -10%                     | (20,803,652)  | (7,226,482)           |
| Refined Products           | 10%                      | 51,916,777    | 11,720,894            |
|                            | -10%                     | (51,916,777)  | (11,720,894)          |
| Equity prices              | 10%                      | 184,548       | 217,601               |
|                            | -10%                     | (184,548)     | (217,601)             |

### Crude Hedge

In 2022, the Group entered an economic crude oil hedge contract with an average strike price of \$\frac{1}{2}3,782/bbl}\$ (2021: Nil) for 1,345,200 barrels (2021: Nil) at a cost of \$\frac{1}{2}1.25\$ billion (2021: Nil).

These contracts, which will commence on September 2022, are expected to reduce the volatility attributable to price fluctuations of oil. The Group paid a premium in the current year for 1,345,200 barrels. An unrealized fair value loss of N508 million, have been recognized in 2022. The termination date is 31 August 2023. Hedging the price volatility of forecast oil sales is in accordance with the risk management strategy of the Group.

The maturity of the crude oil hedge contracts the Group holds is shown in the table below:

| As at 31 December 2022             | Within 12 Months            | Total     | Fair value                       |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
|                                    |                             |           | <b>№</b> '000                    |
| Crude oil hedges Volume (bbl.)     | 1,345,200                   | 1,345,200 | 352,062                          |
|                                    | Change in year-end<br>price |           | Effect on profit before tax 2022 |
| Increase/decrease in market inputs | 10%<br>-10%                 |           | 35,206<br>(35,206)               |

# (iii) Cash flow and interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cashflows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Group is not exposed to this risk as it does not have a floating interest rate instrument.

# (b) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Group is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables), and deposits with banks and financial institutions.

# Trade receivables

Customer credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Group's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. The Group has adopted a policy of only dealing with creditworthy counterparties, as a means of mitigating the risk of financial loss from defaults. The requirement for impairment is analysed at each reporting date on an individual basis for all customers. The Group evaluates the concentration of risk with respect to trade receivables as Medium as customers consists of large and reputable oil and gas companies. The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the statement of financial position is its carrying amount.

# Deposits with banks and other financial institutions

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Group's Finance department in accordance with the Group's policy. Surplus funds are spread amongst reputable commercial banks and funds must be within treasury limits assigned to each of the counterparty. Counterparty treasury limits are reviewed by the Group's Finance Director periodically and may be updated throughout the year subject to approval of the Finance Director. The limits are set to minimize the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss through potential counterparty's failure. The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the statement of financial position is its carrying amount.

# i Trade receivables

For trade receivables, the Group applied the simplified approach in computing ECL. Therefore, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses (ECL). The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region, customer type and rating, and coverage by letters of credit or other forms of credit insurance). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written-off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets disclosed in Note 17. The Group does not hold collateral as security.

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Group's trade receivables as at 31 December 2021 using a provision matrix:

#### **31 December 2022**

|            | Gross         | Credit<br>impaired | <b>Expected Credit Loss</b> | ECL rate |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
|            | <b>N</b> '000 | )                  | <del>N</del> '000           | )        |
| Current    | 17,627,250    | Yes                | 24,527                      | 0.14%    |
| <30 days   | -             | Yes                | -                           | 0%       |
| 30-60 days | -             | No                 | -                           | 0%       |
| 61-90 days | -             | Yes                | -                           | 0%       |
| >90 days   | -             | No                 | -                           | 0%       |
| Total      | 17,627,250    |                    | 24,527                      | _        |

## **31 December 2021**

|            | Gross         | Credit<br>impaired | <b>Expected Credit Loss</b> | ECL rate |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
|            | <b>₩</b> '000 | )                  | <b>№</b> '000               | )        |
| Current    | 4,608,611     | Yes                | 6,921                       | 0%       |
| <30 days   | 54,964        | Yes                | 859                         | 2%       |
| 30-60 days | 1,100,817     | Yes                | 24,419                      | 0%       |
| 61-90 days | 292,296       | No                 | -                           | 0%       |
| >90 days   |               | No                 | -                           | 0%       |
| Total      | 6,056,688     |                    | 32,199                      | -<br>-   |

Movement in the allowance for impairment in respect of trade receivables during the year was as follows: 2022 2021

|                                      | <b>№</b> '000 | <b>₩</b> '000 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Balance as at 1 January              | 32,199        | 4,968         |
| Provision for expected credit losses | (11,842)      | 27,231        |
| Translation difference               | 4,170         | -             |
| Balance as at 31 December            | 24,527        | 32,199        |

#### Group - Intercompany recivables

An analysis of changes in the gross carrying amount and the corresponding ECL allowances is, as follows:

|   | Stage 1<br>¥'000 | Stage 2<br><del>№</del> '000 | Stage 3<br><b>№</b> '000 | Total        |
|---|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Chass comming amount as at 1 January 2022                               | 13,673,641       |                              |                          | <b>№'000</b> |
| Gross carrying amount as at 1 January 2022 New asset purchased          | 98,295           | -                            | -                        | 98,295       |
| Asset derecognised or repaid (excluding write offs)                     | 70,273           | -                            | -                        | 90,293       |
| At 31 December 2022   | 13,771,936       |                              | <u> </u>                 | 13,771,936   |
| THE DECEMBER 2022   | 13,771,730       | _                            |                          | 13,771,730   |
|   |                  |                              |                          |              |
| Company- Intercompany receivables                                       | 2022             | 2021                         |                          |              |
| Internal grading system   | Total            | Total                        |                          |              |
|   | <b>№</b> ′000    | <b>№</b> ′000_               |                          |              |
| Standard grade  | 339,821          | 339,821                      |                          |              |
|   | 339,821          | 339,821                      |                          |              |
|   | ======           | ======                       |                          |              |
| Related party receivables   | 2022             | <u> </u>                     |                          |              |
|   | Stage 1          |                              |                          |              |
|   | Individual       | Total                        |                          |              |
|   | <b>№</b> ′000    | <b>№'000</b>                 |                          |              |
| Gross carrying amount as at 1 January                                   | 25,788,694       | 25,788,694                   |                          |              |
| New assets originated or purchased                                      | 23,161,634       | 23,161,634                   |                          |              |
| Assets derecognised or repaid (excluding write offs)                    | (25,788,694)     | (25,788,694)                 |                          |              |
|   |                  |                              |                          |              |
| Gross carrying amount as at 31 December                                 | 23,161,634       | 23,161,634                   |                          |              |
|   | 2022             | ======                       |                          |              |
|   | Stage 1          |                              |                          |              |
| Impairment allowance for related party receivables on shareholders loan | Individual       | Total                        |                          |              |
|   | <b>№</b> ′000    | <b>№</b> ′000                |                          |              |
| ECL allowance as at 1 January 2020 under IFRS 9                         | 64,828           | 64,828                       |                          |              |
| Provision for expected credit losses                                    | 922              | 922                          |                          |              |
| Translation difference  | 324              | 324                          |                          |              |
| ECL allowance as at 31 December   | 66,074           | 66,074                       |                          |              |
|   | =======          | =======                      |                          |              |

The Group monitors its risk of a shortage of funds using a liquidity planning tool.

The Group's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of bank overdrafts, bank loans, debentures, and preference shares. The Group's policy is that not more than 25% of borrowings should mature in the next 12-month period. Approximately 24% of the Group's debt will mature in less than one year at 31 December 2019 (2018: 10%) based on the carrying value of borrowings reflected in the financial statements. The Group assessed the concentration of risk with respect to refinancing its debt and concluded it to be low. The Group has access to a sufficient variety of sources of funding and debt maturing within 12 months can be rolled over with existing lenders.

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

#### (c) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that an entity will encounter difficulty in funding its business activities and meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities. The Finance department monitors and manages liquidity but ultimate responsibility for liquidity risk management rests with the Board of Directors, which has established an appropriate management for the company short, medium and long-term funding and liquidity management requirements. The table below disclose the maturity profile of the company's financial liabilities and those financial assets used for managing liquidity risk.

The following are the contractual maturities of financial instruments:

#### **GROUP**

|               | Carrying amount | Contractual cash flows | Less than a year | Between 1 and 2 years | Between 2 and 5 years |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2022          | <b>№</b> '000   | <b>₩'</b> 000          | <b>₩'</b> 000    | <b>№</b> '000         | <b>№</b> '000         |
| Trade payable | 8,621,670       | 8,621,670              | 8,621,670        | -                     | -                     |
| Borrowings    | 53,748,030      | 55,203,946             | 17,725,350       | 11,149,440            | 26,329,156            |
| 2021          | <b>№</b> '000   | <b>N</b> '000          | <b>№</b> '000    | <b>№</b> '000         | ₩'000                 |
| Trade payable | 7,379,475       | 7,379,475              | 7,379,475        | -                     | -                     |
| Borrowings    | 21,210,250      | 20,147,625             | 7,563,665        | 10,794,853            | 1,789,107             |
| COMPANY       |                 |                        |                  |                       |                       |
|               | Carrying amount | Contractual cash flows | Less than a year | Between 1 and 2 years | Between 2 and 5 years |
| 2022          | <b>№</b> ′000   | <b>№</b> '000          | <b>№</b> '000    | <b>№</b> '000         | <b>№</b> '000         |
| Trade payable | 2,404,216       | 2,404,216              | 2,404,216        | -                     | -                     |
| Borrowings    | -               | -                      | -                | -                     | -                     |
| 2021          | <b>№</b> '000   | <b>N</b> '000          | <b>№</b> '000    | <b>№</b> '000         | <b>№</b> '000         |
| Trade payable | 2,179,254       | 2,179,254              | 2,179,254        | -                     | -                     |
| Borrowings    | -               | -                      | -                | -                     | -                     |

#### d) Fair Value

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities have been included at the amount at which the instruments can be exchanged, other than in a forced or liquidation sale. The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate fair values;

- Cash and short-term deposits, trade receivables , trade payables and other current liabilities approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term nature of these instruments.
- Long-term borrrowings are evaluated by the Group based on parameters such as interest rates, specific country factors, and risk characteristics of the projects financed. The fair values are based on cash flows discounted using a rate based on the borrowing rate of 11%/11.15%, 6%/ 9% (2021: 11%/Nil, 6%/9%) for GTB and BOI.
- Fair value of unlisted equities is based on the average of two valuation techniques namely the dividend discount model, and the Enterprise Value multiples.
- Fair value of corporate bonds is based on price quotations at the reporting date.

The following table discloses the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Group's assets and liabilities.

|   | Date of valuation | Total             | Level 1 (quoted market price) | Level 2 (observable market inputs) | Level 3<br>(unobservable<br>market inputs) |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Assets for which fair values are disclosed;                                     |                   | <del>N</del> '000 | <del>N</del> '000             | <b>№</b> '000                      | Name (mpuls)                               |
| Hedge   | 2022              | 352,062           | -                             | 352,062                            | -  |
| Assets measured at fair value   |                   |                   |                               |                                    |  |
| Listed equity securities*   | 2022              | 1,845,477         | 1,845,477                     | -                                  | -  |
| Assets measured at fair value   |                   |                   |                               |                                    |  |
| Unlisted equity securities*   | 2022              | 6,814             | -                             | -                                  | 6,814                                      |
| Liabilities for which fair values are disclosed;<br>Borrowings                  | 2022              | 55,203,946        | -                             | 55,203,946                         | -  |
| Assets for which fair values are disclosed; Hedge Assets measured at fair value | 2021              | -                 | -                             | -                                  | -  |
| Listed equity securities*   | 2021              | 2,176,010         | 2,176,010                     | -                                  | -  |
| Assets measured at fair value   |                   |                   |                               |                                    |  |
| Unlisted equity securities*   | 2021              | 4,649             |                               | -                                  | 4,649                                      |
| Liabilities for which fair values are disclosed; Borrowings                     | 2021              | 20,147,625        | -                             | 20,147,625                         | -  |

There were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 during 2022

| The following table discloses the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Company's assets and liabilities. |                         |       |                               |                                    |  |
|---|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
|   | Date of valuation Total |       | Level 1 (quoted market price) | Level 2 (observable market inputs) | Level 3<br>(unobservable<br>market inputs) |
| Assets measured at fair value;  |                         |       |                               |                                    |  |
| Unlisted equity securities  | 2022                    | 6,814 | -                             | -                                  | 6,814                                      |
| Liabilities for which fair values are   |                         |       |                               |                                    |  |
| Borrowings  | 2022                    | -     | -                             | -                                  | -  |
| Assets measured at fair value;  |                         |       |                               |                                    |  |
| Unlisted equity securities  | 2021                    | 4,649 | -                             | -                                  | 4,649                                      |
| Liabilities for which fair values are   |                         |       |                               |                                    |  |
| Borrowings  | 2021                    | -     | -                             | -                                  | -  |

There were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 during 2022

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

## Description of significant unobservable inputs to valuation:

The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurements categorised within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy, together with a quantitative sensitivity analysis are shown below for Group and Company:

## **31 December 2022**

|   | Valuation         | Significant                          | Rate    | Sensitivity of the input to fair value  |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---|
|   | technique         | unobservable                         |         |   |
|   |                   | inputs                               |         |   |
| AFS financial assets in unquoted equity | Dividend discount | Long-term growth rate for cash flows | -20%    | 6% increase /(decrease) in the growth rate would result in an increase/(decrease) in fair value by  |
| shares                                  | model (DDM)       | for subsequent years                 |         | <b>₩</b> 1.8m   |
|   |                   |                                      |         |   |
|   |                   | Cost of equity capital               | 15%/20% | 2% increase/ (decrease) in the cost of equity capital would result in a decrease/(increase) in fair |
|   |                   |                                      |         | value by ₹0.3m  |
|   |                   | Discount for lack of marketability   | 10%     | This is not applicable in this financial year   |
|   |                   | •                                    |         | **  |

#### **31 December 2021**

|  | Valuation<br>technique        | Significant<br>unobservable<br>inputs | Rate    | Sensitivity of the input to fair value   |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|--|
| AFS financial assets in unquoted equity shares | Dividend discount model (DDM) | -                                     | -14%    | 6% increase /(decrease) in the growth rate would result in an increase/(decrease) in fair value by ₩1.2m           |
|  |                               | Cost of equity capital                | 12%/22% | 2% increase/ (decrease) in the cost of equity capital would result in a decrease/(increase) in fair value by №0.3m |
|  |                               | Discount for lack of marketability    | 10%     | This is not applicable in this financial year  |

## **Capital Management Disclosures**

The Group and the Company's objectives when managing capital, which is a broader concept than the 'equity' on the face of the statement of financial position, are:

- To comply with the capital requirements set by the regulators of the oil and gas industry, where the company operates;
- To safeguard the ability to continue as a going concern so that it can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders; and
- To maintain a strong capital base to support the development of its business.

Capital adequacy are strictly observed when managing economic capital.

The gearing ratio is computed below:

|                                   | THE GRO        | THE COMPANY   |               |               |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
|                                   | 2022           | 2021          | 2022          | 2021          |  |
|                                   | <b>№</b> '000  | <b>₩</b> '000 | <b>№</b> '000 | <b>₩'</b> 000 |  |
| Total interest bearing debt       | 53,748,030     | 21,210,250    | -             | -             |  |
| Total Equity                      | 326,765,633    | 291,234,192   | 51,860,337    | 54,640,825    |  |
| Capital Gearing ( Debt to Equity) | 16%            | 7%            | 0%            | 0%            |  |
|                                   | 2022           | 2021          | 2022          | 2021          |  |
|                                   | <b>№'</b> '000 | <b>№</b> ′000 | <b>₩</b> '000 | <b>№'000</b>  |  |
| Total Assets                      | 473,381,537    | 377,433,169   | 55,701,785    | 58,006,390    |  |
| Total Equity                      | 326,765,633    | 291,234,192   | 51,860,337    | 54,640,825    |  |
| Capital Gearing (Total Equity to  | 69%            | 77%           | 93%           | 94%           |  |
| Total Assets)                     |                |               |               |               |  |

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

#### 33 Staff information

(a) The average number of full time persons employed by the Company during the year was as follows:

|                        | THE GR    | THE GROUP |           | THE COMPANY |  |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--|
|                        | 31-Dec-22 | 31-Dec-21 | 31-Dec-22 | 31-Dec-21   |  |
|                        | Number    | Number    | Number    | Number      |  |
| Management             | 8         | 3         | -         | -           |  |
| Operations             | 132       | 138       | -         | -           |  |
| Finance                | 14        | 15        | -         | -           |  |
| Administration         | 60        | 73        | -         | -           |  |
|                        |           |           |           |             |  |
| Total                  | 214       | 229       | -         | -           |  |
|                        | ===       | ==        | ==        | ==          |  |
|                        | THE GR    | OUP       | THE CO    | MPANY       |  |
|                        | 31-Dec-22 | 31-Dec-21 | 31-Dec-22 | 31-Dec-21   |  |
|                        | Number    | Number    | Number    | Number      |  |
| Less than 5,000,000    | 7         | 3         | -         | -           |  |
| 5,000,001 - 10,000,000 | 32        | 34        | -         | _           |  |
| Above 10,000,000       | 175       | 192       | -         | -           |  |
|                        |           |           |           |             |  |
| Total                  | 214       | 229       | -         | -           |  |
|                        | ===       | ===       | ==        | ==          |  |
| ootona nomunonotion    |           |           |           |             |  |

#### 34 Directors remuneration

The remuneration paid to the Directors of the Company was:

|                                      | THE GR        | THE GROUP     |                    | MPANY         |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
|                                      | 31-Dec-22     | 31-Dec-21     | 1-Dec-21 31-Dec-22 |               |
|                                      | <b>₩'</b> 000 | <b>₩'</b> 000 | <b>№</b> ′000      | <b>₩'</b> 000 |
| Emoluments (including salaries,      |               |               |                    |               |
| bonuses, fees and sitting allowance) | 767,914       | 521,602       | 221,183            | 188,714       |
|                                      | =====         | =====         | ======             | ======        |

Fees and other emoluments disclosed above include amounts paid to:

|                           | THE GR        | OUP           | THE COMPANY   |               |  |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
|                           | 31-Dec-22     | 31-Dec-21     | 31-Dec-22     | 31-Dec-21     |  |
|                           | <b>N</b> '000 | <b>₩</b> '000 | <b>N</b> '000 | <b>№</b> '000 |  |
| The Chairman              | 54,789        | 42,711        | 54,789        | 42,711        |  |
|                           |               |               |               |               |  |
| The highest paid Director | 346,396       | 182,378       | 346,396       | 182,378       |  |
|                           | =====         | =====         | =====         | =====         |  |

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

# 35 Non-controlling interest

| Name of subsidiary | Principal place of business and place of incorporation | Proportion of ownership<br>interests and voting rights<br>held by non-controlling<br>interest |            | allocate<br>non-controllin | Total Comprehensive<br>allocated to<br>non-controlling interests<br>for the year |               | Non-controlling interest |  |
|--------------------|--|---|------------|----------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------|--|
|                    |  | 31/12/2022  | 31/12/2021 | 31/12/2022                 | 31/12/2021   | 31/12/2022    | 31/12/2021               |  |
|                    |  | %   | %          | <b>№</b> '000              | <b>₩</b> '000  | <b>₩</b> '000 | <b>№</b> '000            |  |
| ND Refineries Ltd  | d Nigeria  | 4.9621  | 5.9655     | 479,730                    | 143,427  | 1,603,967     | 1,483,095                |  |

# NIGER DELTA EXPLORATION & PRODUCTION PLC OTHER NATIONAL DISCLOSURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022

## CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE STATEMENT OF VALUE ADDED

|  | THE GROUP               |     |                          | THE COMPANY |                        |        |                            |     |
|--|-------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----|
|  | 31-Dec-22<br>№'000      |     | 31-Dec-21<br>№'000       | _           | 31-Dec-22<br>№'000     |        | 31-Dec-21<br><b>№</b> '000 |     |
| Revenue Cost of bought in materials and services | 66,109,481              |     | 51,567,661               |             | -                      |        | -                          |     |
| - Local  | (13,070,254)            |     | (13,961,003)             |             | (642,281)              |        | (695,068)                  |     |
| Non-trading items                                | 53,039,227<br>7,532,768 |     | 37,606,658<br>16,513,326 |             | (642,281)<br>1,716,076 |        | (695,068)<br>3,163,835     |     |
| Value added                                      | 60,571,995              |     |                          |             | 1,073,795              |        | 2,468,767                  |     |
| value added                                      | 00,571,995              |     | 54,119,984<br>======     |             | 1,073,795              |        | 2,400,707<br>======        |     |
|  |                         | %   |                          | %           |                        | %      |                            | %   |
| Applied as follows:                              |                         |     |                          |             |                        |        |                            |     |
| To employees:                                    |                         |     |                          |             |                        |        |                            |     |
| - Staff costs                                    | 8,434,193               | 14  | 6,726,518                | 12          | 2,222                  | -      | 111                        | -   |
| To Government:                                   |                         |     |                          |             |                        |        |                            |     |
| <ul> <li>Royalty costs</li> </ul>                | 3,499,059               | 6   | 4,606,008                | 9           | -                      | -      | -                          | -   |
| - Taxes  | 4,116,911               | 7   | 3,036,855                | 6           | 272,194                | 25     | 308,760                    | 13  |
| To providers of funds:                           |                         |     |                          |             |                        |        |                            |     |
| - Interest                                       | 3,453,389               | 6   | 3,281,761                | 6           | -                      | -      | -                          | -   |
| To provide for the Company's                     |                         |     |                          |             |                        |        |                            |     |
| future:  |                         |     |                          |             |                        |        |                            |     |
| - Depreciation, depletion                        |                         |     |                          |             |                        |        |                            |     |
| and amortisation                                 | 11,922,363              | 20  | 19,325,433               | 36          | -                      | -      | 17,743                     | 1   |
| <ul> <li>Deferred taxation</li> </ul>            | 14,005,649              | 23  | (12,259,608)             | (23)        | -                      | -      | -                          | -   |
| - Revenue reserve                                | 15,140,431              | 25  | 29,403,017               | 54          | 799,379                | 74<br> | 2,142,153                  | 86  |
|  | 60,571,995              | 100 | 54,119,984               | 100         | 1,073,795              | 100    | 2,468,767                  | 100 |
|  | =======                 | === | =======                  | ===         | ======                 | ===    | ======                     | === |

The value added represents the wealth created through the use of the Company's assets by its employees, Management and Board. This statement shows the allocation of that wealth to employees, providers of finance, shareholders and that retained for the future creation of more wealth.

## FIVE-YEAR FINANCIAL SUMMARY

## THE GROUP

| 04 4 4 6            | $\alpha$  | •      | •      |
|---------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| <b>Statement of</b> | Compreh   | ensive | income |
| Death of the or     | Compressi |        |        |

| _                             | <del></del>          |                      | YEAR ENDED                     |                            |                      |  |  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
|                               | 31-Dec-22<br>№'000   | 31-Dec-21<br>№'000   | 31-Dec-20<br><del>N</del> '000 | 31-Dec-19<br><b>№</b> '000 | 31-Dec-18<br>№'000   |  |  |
| Revenue                       | 66,109,481<br>====== | 51,567,661<br>====== | 32,528,716<br>======           | 45,958,897<br>======       | 39,051,588<br>====== |  |  |
| Profit/(loss) before taxation | 33,262,991           | 20,180,264           | 16,753,617                     | 20,592,161                 | 29,333,101           |  |  |
| Taxation                      | (18,122,560)         | 9,222,753            | 42,446                         | (1,094,580)                | 8,090,996            |  |  |
| Profit after taxation         | 15,140,431           | 29,403,017           | 16,796,063                     | 19,497,581                 | 37,424,097           |  |  |
| Basic earnings per share      | ₩69.69               | ₩135.35              | <b>№</b> 77.31                 | №89.75                     | <b>№</b> 206.3       |  |  |
| Final dividend per share      | <del>N</del> 7*      | <del>N</del> 17      | <del>N</del> 17                | <del>N</del> 17            | <del>N</del> 13      |  |  |
| Return on equity              | 5%                   | 10%                  | 7%                             | 11%                        | 23%                  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>This is proposed dividend subject to ratification at the AGM

## Statement of financial position

| <b>.</b>                               | <del></del>   |               | - AS AT       | $\longrightarrow$ |               |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
|  | 31-Dec-22     | 31-Dec-21     | 31-Dec-20     | 31-Dec-19         | 31-Dec-18     |
|  | <b>N</b> '000 | <b>₩'</b> 000 | <b>₩'</b> 000 | <b>№</b> '000     | <b>№</b> '000 |
| Assets                                 |               |               |               |                   |               |
| Property, plant and equipment          | 223,695,294   | 195,808,634   | 162,335,461   | 123,284,761       | 94,253,254    |
| Intangible assets                      | 467,553       | 779,671       | 29,782        | 51,561            | 51,767        |
| Deferred tax assets                    | 12,759,803    | 25,416,645    | 12,097,476    | 9,395,284         | 9,032,380     |
| Investments in associates              | 132,532,480   | 116,663,243   | 99,313,414    | 74,896,272        | 65,890,629    |
| Financial assets                       | 2,204,353     | 2,180,659     | 1,416,729     | 1,140,644         | 446,018       |
| Total current assets                   | 101,722,054   | 36,584,317    | 27,786,158    | 27,777,916        | 30,052,028    |
|  | 473,381,537   | 377,433,169   | 302,979,020   | 236,546,438       | 199,726,076   |
|  | =======       | =======       | =======       | =======           | =======       |
| Equity and liabilities                 |               |               |               |                   |               |
| Share capital                          | 2,172,422     | 2,172,422     | 2,172,422     | 2,172,422         | 1,814,084     |
| Share premium                          | 22,819,670    | 22,819,670    | 22,819,670    | 22,819,670        | 13,008        |
| Translation reserve                    | 129,499,711   | 103,743,694   | 82,103,621    | 39,260,936        | 32,456,006    |
| Deposit for shares                     | -             | -             | -             | -                 | 23,165,000    |
| Fair value reserve of financial assets |               |               |               |                   |               |
| at FVOCI                               | 266,922       | 595,290       | (580,616)     | (68,932)          | 121,637       |
| Retained earnings                      | 170,402,941   | 160,420,021   | 132,476,687   | 119,362,166       | 102,222,889   |
| Non-controlling interests              | 1,603,967     | 1,483,095     | 1,339,668     | 985,469           | -             |
| Total non current liabilities          | 100,512,379   | 58,692,959    | 41,024,968    | 34,787,877        | 13,929,963    |
| Total current liabilities              | 46,103,525    | 27,506,018    | 21,622,600    | 17,226,830        | 26,003,489    |
|  | 473,381,537   | 377,433,169   | 302,979,020   | 236,546,438       | 199,726,076   |
|  | =======       | =======       | =======       | =======           | =======       |

## FIVE-YEAR FINANCIAL SUMMARY

## THE COMPANY

| CI I             | •  | $\boldsymbol{\alpha}$ |      | •    | •      |
|------------------|----|-----------------------|------|------|--------|
| <b>Statement</b> | ot | Compr                 | ehen | sive | income |

|  | $\leftarrow$         |                    | YEAR ENDED -       |                                |                    |  |  |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|  | 31-Dec-22<br>№'000   | 31-Dec-21<br>№'000 | 31-Dec-20<br>№'000 | 31-Dec-19<br><del>N</del> '000 | 31-Dec-18<br>№'000 |  |  |
| Revenue                                  | -                    | -                  | -                  | <del>-</del>                   | <del>-</del>       |  |  |
|  |                      |                    |                    |                                |                    |  |  |
| Profit/(loss) before taxation            | 1,071,573            | 2,450,913          | 1,765,287          | 7,429,419                      | 3,007,336          |  |  |
| Taxation                                 | (272,194)            | (308,760)          | (108,066)          | 2,429                          | (28,946)           |  |  |
| Profit after taxation                    | 799,379              | 2,142,153          | 1,657,221          | 7,431,848                      | 2,978,390          |  |  |
| Basic earnings per share                 | ₩3.68                | ₩9.86              | <del>№</del> 7.63  | <del>N</del> 34.21             | <b>№</b> 16.42     |  |  |
| Final dividend per share                 | <del>N</del> 7*      | <b>№</b> 20*       | <del>N</del> 17    | <b>№</b> 17                    | <b>№</b> 13        |  |  |
| Return on equity                         | 2%                   | 4%                 | 3%                 | 16%                            | 7%                 |  |  |
| *This is proposed dividend subject to ra | tification at the AG | iΜ                 |                    |                                |                    |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>This is proposed dividend subject to ratification at the AGM

**Statement of financial position** 

|  | <del></del>   |               | AS AT         |              | <del></del>   |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
|  | 31-Dec-22     | 31-Dec-21     | 31-Dec-20     | 31-Dec-19    | 31-Dec-18     |
|  | <b>№</b> '000 | <b>N</b> '000 | <b>№</b> '000 | <b>₩'000</b> | <b>№</b> ′000 |
| Assets                                 |               |               |               |              |               |
| Property, plant and equipment          | 3,928,799     | 4,176,704     | 2,517,742     | 1,897,675    | 2,703,136     |
| Intangible assets                      | -             | -             | 15,110        | 27,045       | 32,162        |
| Investments in associates              | 7,810,062     | 7,810,062     | 7,810,062     | 7,810,062    | 7,810,062     |
| Investments in subsidiaries            | 15,734,227    | 15,452,665    | 15,452,665    | 15,389,666   | 97,003        |
| Financial assets                       | 1,852,291     | 2,180,659     | 1,004,753     | 801,462      | 157,637       |
| Total current assets                   | 26,376,406    | 28,386,300    | 26,685,741    | 23,800,788   | 35,291,056    |
|  | 55,701,785    | 58,006,390    | 53,486,073    | 49,726,698   | 46,091,056    |
|  | =======       | =======       | =======       | =======      | =======       |
| Equity and liabilities                 |               |               |               |              |               |
| Share capital                          | 2,172,422     | 2,172,422     | 2,172,422     | 2,172,422    | 1,814,084     |
| Share premium                          | 22,819,670    | 22,819,670    | 22,819,670    | 22,819,670   | 13,008        |
| Translation reserve                    | 8,794,966     | 7,701,621     | 5,452,921     | -            | -             |
| Deposit for shares                     | -             | -             | -             | -            | 23,165,000    |
| Fair value reserve of financial assets |               |               |               |              |               |
| at FVOCI                               | 266,922       | 595,290       | (580,616)     | (68,932)     | 121,637       |
| Retained earnings                      | 17,806,357    | 21,351,822    | 20,730,365    | 22,766,262   | 17,692,718    |
| Total non current liabilities          | -             | -             | -             | -            | -             |
| Total current liabilities              | 3,841,448     | 3,365,565     | 2,891,311     | 2,037,276    | 3,284,609     |
|  | 55,701,785    | 58,006,390    | 53,486,073    | 49,726,698   | 46,091,056    |
|  | =======       | =======       | =======       | =======      | =======       |

## 1 TOTAL PROVED AND PROBABLE RECOVERABLE RESERVES

Estimated Quantities of Total Proved and Probable (2P) Oil, Condensate and Natural Gas Liquid Reserves (million barrels of oil equivalent) in the Ogbele field.

|                         | ← YEAR ENDED → |         |        |        |        |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
|                         | 2022           | 2021    | 2020   | 2019   | 2018   |
| Total Hydrocarbon       |                |         |        |        |        |
| Reserves (Liquids+Gas): |                |         |        |        |        |
| At beginning of year    | 14.78          | 86.17   | 85.45  | 88.36  | 87.8   |
| Revision                | 3.81           | (66.48) | 4.14   | 2.05   | 4.45   |
| Production              | (2.62)         | (4.92)  | (3.42) | (4.96) | (3.89) |
|                         |                |         |        |        |        |
| At end of year          | 15.97          | 14.78   | 86.17  | 85.45  | 88.36  |
|                         | ====           | ====    | ====   | ====   | ====   |

# NIGER DELTA EXPLORATION & PRODUCTION PLC Lagos, Nigeria

CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2022 (IN US DOLLARS)

## CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

|   | Notes | THE GROUP           |                     | THE COMPANY         |                     |  |
|---|-------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
|   |       | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 |  |
| Revenue   | 3     | 156,140             | 128,747             | -                   | -                   |  |
| Cost of sales   | 4     | (56,223)            | (89,856)            | -                   | _                   |  |
| Gross profit  |       | 99,917              | 38,891              | -                   | -                   |  |
| Other income  | 5     | 193                 | 12,342              | 604                 | 3,900               |  |
| General and administrative expenses                             | 6     | (31,276)            | (21,554)            | (1,522)             | (1,781)             |  |
| Operating profit  |       | 68,834              | 29,679              | (918)               | 2,119               |  |
| Finance income  | 7     | 4,614               | 4,150               | 3,449               | 3,880               |  |
| Finance costs   | 7     | (8,157)             | (8,187)             | _                   |                     |  |
| Net Finance (cost)/income                                       |       | (3,543)             | (4,037)             | 3,449               | 3,880               |  |
| Share of profit of an associate                                 | 14    | 12,984              | 24,492              | -                   | -                   |  |
| Profit before taxation  |       | 78,275              | 50,134              | 2,531               | 5,999               |  |
| Tax (expense)/credit  | 24    | (42,803)            | 23,009              | (643)               | (771)               |  |
| Profit after taxation   |       | 35,472              | 73,143              | 1,888               | 5,228               |  |
| Profit/(Loss) attributable to:                                  |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |  |
| Equity holders of the parent                                    |       | 33,579              | 72,995              | 1,888               | 5,228               |  |
| Non-controlling interest  |       | 1,893               | 148                 | -                   | -                   |  |
|   |       | 35,472              | 73,143              | 1,888               | 5,228               |  |
| Net gain/loss on equity instruments at fair value through other |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |  |
| comprehensive income  |       | (1,149)             | 2,631               | (1,149)             | 2,631               |  |
| Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax             |       | (1,149)             | 2,631               | (1,149)             | 2,631               |  |
| Total comprehensive income for the year                         |       | 34,323              | 75,774              | 739                 | 7,859               |  |
| Total comprehensive income attributable to:                     |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |  |
| Equity holders of the parent                                    |       | 32,430              | 75,626              | 739                 | 7,859               |  |
| Non-controlling interest  | _     | 1,893               | 148                 | •                   | -                   |  |
| Basic earnings per share  | 10    | <b>\$0.16</b>       | \$0.34              | \$0.01              | \$0.02              |  |
|   |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |  |

The accompanying notes and significant accounting policies form an integral part of these financial statements

# NIGER DELTA EXPLORATION & PRODUCTION PLC CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

| AS       | AT       | 31 | DECE | MRER  | 2022 |
|----------|----------|----|------|-------|------|
| $\Delta$ | $\Delta$ |    |      | VIDEN |      |

| AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2022               |       | THE GR              | OUP                 | THE COMPANY         |                     |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
|                                      | Notes | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 |  |
| Assets                               | _     |                     |                     |                     |                     |  |
| Non-current assets                   |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |  |
| Property, plant and equipment        | 11    | 498,708             | 474,126             | 8,759               | 10,113              |  |
| Intangible assets                    | 12    | 1,043               | 1,888               | -                   | -                   |  |
| Deferred tax assets                  | 15    | 28,447              | 61,543              | -                   | -                   |  |
| Financial assets                     | 13    | 4,914               | 5,279               | 4,129               | 5,279               |  |
| Investment in associate              | 14    | 295,469             | 282,485             | 50,000              | 50,000              |  |
| Investment in subsidiaries           | 25    | -                   | -                   | 51,355              | 50,853              |  |
| <b>Total non-current assets</b>      | _     | 828,581             | 825,321             | 114,243             | 116,245             |  |
| Current assets                       |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |  |
| Inventories                          | 16    | 20,891              | 11,996              | -                   | -                   |  |
| Trade and other receivables          | 17    | 70,292              | 45,026              | 54,574              | 62,555              |  |
| Prepayments                          | 18    | 222                 | 496                 | 77                  | 68                  |  |
| Cash and Cash equivalents            | 19    | 135,343             | 31,012              | 6,676               | 6,015               |  |
| Total current assets                 |       | 226,748             | 88,530              | 61,327              | 68,638              |  |
| Total assets                         |       | 1,055,329           | 913,851             | 175,570             | 184,883             |  |
| Equity and liabilities               |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |  |
| Shareholders' equity                 |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |  |
| Share capital                        | 20    | 19,316              | 19,316              | 19,316              | 19,316              |  |
| Share premium                        | 20    | 78,955              | 78,955              | 78,955              | 78,955              |  |
| Deposit for shares                   | -     | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |  |
| Translation reserve                  | 29    | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |  |
| Fair value reserve of financial      | 2.5   | (0 <b>=</b> 0)      | 251                 | (0.70)              | 251                 |  |
| assets at FVOCI                      | 26    | (878)               | 271                 | (878)               | 271                 |  |
| Retained earnings                    |       | 625,977             | 602,850             | 69,607              | 78,189              |  |
| Non-controlling interest             | 27    | 4,721               | 3,348               | 4 < 1000            | 487.834             |  |
| Total shareholders' equity           |       | 728,091             | 704,740             | 167,000             | 176,731             |  |
| Non-current liabilities              |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |  |
| Borrowings                           | 21    | 80,708              | 33,174              | -                   | -                   |  |
| Decommissioning liabilities          | 22    | 143,773             | 109,322             | -                   | -                   |  |
| <b>Total non-current liabilities</b> |       | 224,481             | 142,496             | -                   | -                   |  |
| Current liabilities                  |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |  |
| Trade and other payables             | 23    | 53,185              | 41,503              | 7,927               | 7,381               |  |
| Taxation                             | 24    | 10,055              | 6,550               | 643                 | 771                 |  |
| Borrowings                           | 21    | 39,517              | 18,562              | <u>-</u>            |                     |  |
| Total current liabilities            | _     | 102,757             | 66,615              | 8,570               | 8,152               |  |
| Total liabilities                    |       | 327,238             | 209,111             | 8,570               | 8,152               |  |
| Total equity & liabilities           |       | 1,055,329           | 913,851             | 175,570             | 184,883             |  |

The accompanying notes and significant accounting policies form an integral part of these financial statements

The financial statements on pages xx to xx were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on May 2023 and signed on its behalf by:

Mr. Adegbola Adesina Mr. Gbite Falade Ladi Jadesimi
Chief Finance Officer Chief Executive Officer Chairman
FRC/2021/001/00000024579 FRC/2021/003/00000025055 FRC/2015/OIDN/00000006637

## CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY THE GROUP

|  |                   |                   |                   | Fair value         |                  |                    |                     |                        |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
|  |                   | G.                | <b>7</b> 7        | reserve of         | <b>D</b> 44.6    | <b>.</b>           | Non-                |                        |
|  | Issued            |                   |                   | financial assets   | Deposit for      | Retained           | controlling         | Total aggitu           |
|  | capital<br>\$'000 | premium<br>\$'000 | reserve<br>\$'000 | at FVOCI<br>\$'000 | shares<br>\$'000 | earnings<br>\$'000 | interests<br>\$'000 | Total equity<br>\$'000 |
| Balance at 1 January 2021  | 19,316            | 78,955            | <b>\$ 000</b>     | (2,360)            | -                | 533,857            | 3,200               | 632,968                |
| Profit / (Loss) for the year   | 17,510            | 76,733            | _                 | (2,300)            | _                | 72,995             | 148                 | 73,143                 |
| Foreign currency translation difference  | _                 | _                 | _                 | -                  | _                | -                  | -                   | -                      |
| Share of other comprehensive income of   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                  |                    |                     |                        |
| associate accounted for using the equity   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                  |                    |                     |                        |
| method   | -                 | -                 | -                 | 2,631              | -                | -                  | -                   | 2,631                  |
|  |                   |                   |                   |                    |                  |                    |                     |                        |
| Net loss on equity instruments at fair value   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                  |                    |                     |                        |
| through other comprehensive income   | -                 | _                 | -                 |                    | _                | _                  | _                   | -                      |
| Total comprehensive income for the   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                  |                    |                     |                        |
| year   | -                 | -                 | -                 | 2,631              | -                | 72,995             | 148                 | 75,774                 |
| _  |                   |                   |                   |                    |                  |                    |                     |                        |
| Issue of shares  | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                | -                  | -                   | -                      |
|  |                   |                   |                   |                    |                  |                    |                     |                        |
| Dividends to equity holders of the company   | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                | (4,002)            | -                   | (4,002)                |
| Total contributions by and distributions to owners of the company, recognised directly in equity | _                 | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                | (4,002)            | -                   | (4,002)                |
| Polongo et 21 December 2021  | 10.217            | 50.055            |                   | 251                |                  | (03.0 <u>5</u> 0   | 2.240               | <b>504540</b>          |
| Balance at 31 December 2021  | 19,316            | 78,955            | -                 | 271                | -                | 602,850            | 3,348               | 704,740                |
|  |                   |                   |                   |                    |                  |                    |                     |                        |
| Balance at January 2022  | 19,316            | 78,955            | _                 | 271                | _                | 602,850            | 3,348               | 704,740                |
| Profit for the year  | -                 | -                 | _                 | -                  | _                | 33,579             | 1,893               | 34,970                 |
| Transfer of Shares (NDRE)  | -                 | _                 | _                 | _                  | _                | 18                 | (520)               | (502)                  |
| Foreign currency translation difference  | -                 | _                 | -                 | -                  | -                | _                  | -                   | -                      |
|  |                   |                   |                   |                    |                  |                    |                     |                        |
| Net gain on equity instruments at fair value   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                  |                    |                     |                        |
| through other comprehensive income   | -                 | -                 | -                 | (1,149)            | -                | -                  | -                   | (1,149)                |
| Share of other comprehensive income of   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                  |                    |                     |                        |
| associate accounted for using the equity   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                  |                    |                     |                        |
| method  Total comprehensive income for the   | -                 |                   | -                 | -                  | -                | -                  | -                   |                        |
| year   |                   |                   |                   | (1,149)            |                  | 33,597             | 1,373               | 33,319                 |
| ycai   |                   |                   |                   | (1,149)            |                  | 33,391             | 1,373               | 33,319                 |
|  |                   |                   |                   |                    |                  |                    |                     |                        |
| Dividends to equity holders of the company   | _                 | _                 | _                 | -                  | _                | (10,470)           |                     | (10,470)               |
| Total contributions by and distributions   |                   |                   |                   |                    |                  | · -,/              |                     | ( -, -, -,             |
| to owners of the company recognised  |                   |                   |                   |                    |                  |                    |                     |                        |
| directly in equity   | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                  | -                | (10,470)           | -                   | (10,470)               |
| _  |                   |                   |                   |                    |                  | -                  |                     |                        |
| Balance at 31 December 2022  | 19,316            | 78,955            | -                 | (878)              | -                | 625,977            | 4,721               | 728,091                |
|  |                   |                   |                   |                    |                  |                    |                     |                        |

## CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

|  |                | Share   | Fair value<br>reserve of<br>financial assets | Retained        |                  |
|--|----------------|---------|--|-----------------|------------------|
| THE COMPANY  | Issued capital | premium | at FVOCI                                     | earnings        | Total equity     |
| D. 1.4.7   | \$'000         | \$'000  | \$'000                                       | \$'000          | \$'000           |
| Balance at 1 January 2021 Profit for the year  | 19,316         | 78,955  | (2,360)                                      | 76,963<br>5,228 | 172,874<br>5,228 |
| Net loss on equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income                        | <u>-</u>       | -       | 2,631  |                 | 2,631            |
| Total comprehensive income for the year  |                | -       | 2,631  | 5,228           | 7,859            |
| Dividends to equity holders of the company   |                | -       | -  | (4,002)         | (4,002)          |
| Total contributions by and distributions<br>to owners of the company, recognised<br>directly in equity |                |         | -  | (4,002)         | (4,002)          |
| Balance at 31 December 2021  | 19,316         | 78,955  | 271  | 78,189          | 176,731          |
|  |                |         |  |                 |                  |
| Balance at January 2022  | 19,316         | 78,955  | 271  | 78,189          | 176,731          |
| Profit for the year  | -              | -       | -  | 1,888           | 1,888            |
| Net gain on equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income                        |                | -       | (1,149)                                      | -               | (1,149)          |
| Total comprehensive income for the year  |                | -       | (1,149)                                      | 1,888           | 739              |
| Dividends to equity holders of the company   | -              | -       | -  | (10,470)        | (10,470)         |
| Total contributions by and distributions<br>to owners of the company recognised<br>directly in equity  | -              | -       | -  | (10,470)        | (10,470)         |
| Balance at 31 December 2022  | 19,316         | 78,955  | (878)  | 69,607          | 167,000          |

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

|  |       | THE GROUP                    |                            | THE COMPANY |                     |  |
|--|-------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--|
|  | Notes | 31-Dec-22                    |                            | 31-Dec-22   |                     |  |
|  |       | \$'000                       | \$'000                     | \$'000      | \$'000              |  |
| Profit before taxation   |       | 78,275                       | 50,134                     | 2,531       | 5,999               |  |
| Adjustments:   |       | . 0,2.0                      | 00,10                      | 2,001       |                     |  |
| Interest expense   | 7     | 8,157                        | 8,187                      |             |                     |  |
| Interest income  | 7     | (4,614)                      | (4,150)                    | (3,449)     | (3,880)             |  |
| Dividend received  | 5     | (125)                        | (122)                      | (125)       | (3,825)             |  |
| Exchange gain  | 5     | (123)                        | (7,605)                    | (474)       | (68)                |  |
| Share of profit from associate   | 14    | (12,984)                     | (24,492)                   | (474)       | (00)                |  |
| Loss on Financial Asset at FV through PorL   | 13    | 2,174                        | (24,472)                   | _           | _                   |  |
| •  | 9     | •                            | -<br>47 522                | -           | - 1                 |  |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment  |       | 27,318                       | 47,523                     | -           | 4                   |  |
| Amortisation of intangible assets  | 9     | 845                          | 690                        | -           | 40                  |  |
| Allowance for expected credit loss/Impairment allowance  |       | 28                           | 71                         | -           | -                   |  |
| Provision no longer required   | 5     | -                            | (4,589)                    | -           | -                   |  |
| Gain on disposal of equipment  | 5     | (10)                         | (21)                       | (0)         | -                   |  |
| Stock adjustment   | 4     | (7,727)                      | (2,522)                    | -           | -                   |  |
| Asset write-off  | 11    | 2,848                        | 114                        | -           | -                   |  |
| Operating cash flows before movement in working  |       | 04405                        | (2.210                     | (4.545)     | (4 = 20)            |  |
| capital  |       | 94,185                       | 63,218                     | (1,517)     | (1,730)             |  |
| Movement in working capital:   |       |                              |                            |             |                     |  |
| (Increase)/Decrease in trade and other receivables   |       | (25,294)                     | 4,928                      | 10,448      | (361)               |  |
| Decrease/(Increase) in prepayments   |       | 274                          | 272                        | (9)         | 41                  |  |
| (Increase)/Decrease in inventory   |       | (1,168)                      | (461)                      | -           | -                   |  |
| Increase in trade and other payables   |       | 11,983                       | 16,817                     | 1,020       | 134                 |  |
| Cash generated by operating activities   |       | 79,980                       | 84,774                     | 9,942       | (1,916)             |  |
| Tax paid   | 24    | (6,219)                      | (1,037)                    | (771)       | (303)               |  |
| Net cash flows from / (used in) operating activities   |       | 73,761                       | 83,737                     | 9,171       | (2,219)             |  |
| Investing activities   |       |                              |                            |             |                     |  |
| Interest received  | 7     | 4,614                        | 4,150                      | 3,449       | 3,880               |  |
| Dividend received  | 5     | 125                          | 3,825                      | 125         | 3,825               |  |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment  | 11    | (22,438)                     | (45,926)                   | (1,113)     | (3,557)             |  |
| Proceeds from disposal of assets   | 11    | 10                           | 21                         | (1,113)     |                     |  |
| -  | 25    | 10                           | 21                         | (502)       | (2)                 |  |
| Additional investment in subsidiary  | 25    | (2.050)                      | 1.005                      | (502)       | - (1)               |  |
| Purchase/Sale from disposal of financial assets  Net cash (used in) / provided by investing activities |       | (2,959)<br>( <b>20,648</b> ) | 1,085<br>( <b>36,845</b> ) | 1,960       | (1)<br><b>4,145</b> |  |
| rect cash (asea in) / provided by investing activities   |       | (20,040)                     | (30,043)                   | 1,900       | 4,145               |  |
| Financing activities   |       |                              |                            |             |                     |  |
| Dividend paid  |       | (10,470)                     | (4,002)                    | (10,470)    | (4,002)             |  |
| Interest paid Repayment of borrowing   | 21    | (7,847)                      | (6,121)                    | -           | -                   |  |
| Additional borrowing   | 21    | (13,945)<br>84,000           | (29,216)<br>10,000         | -           | -                   |  |
| Net cash flows used in from financing activities   | 21    | 51,218                       | (29,339)                   | (10,470)    | (4,002)             |  |
|  |       |                              | · / · · /                  | · / -/      | ., .,               |  |
| Increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents   |       | 104,331                      | 17,553                     | 661         | (2,076)             |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents - Beginning of year  | 19    | 31,012                       | 13,459                     | 6,015       | 8,091               |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents - End of year  | 19    | 135,343                      | 31,012                     | 6,676       | 6,015               |  |

The accompanying notes and significant accounting policies form an integral part of these financial statements

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

#### 3 Revenue

#### 3.1 Disaggregated revenue information

|   | THE GR              | OUP                 | THE COMPANY         |                     |  |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| Segments                                    | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 |  |
| Crude Oil                                   | 32,319              | 88,859              | -                   | -                   |  |
| Diesel                                      | 49,852              | 9,825               | -                   | -                   |  |
| Gas   | 12,349              | 13,305              | -                   | -                   |  |
| Heavy Fuel Oil (HFO)                        | 9,116               | 2,648               | -                   | -                   |  |
| Naphtha                                     | -                   | 1,460               | -                   | -                   |  |
| Dual Purpose Kerosene (DPK)                 | 44,310              | 7,836               | -                   | -                   |  |
| Marine Diesel Oil (MDO)                     | 8,194               | 4,814               | -                   | -                   |  |
| Total revenue                               | 156,140             | 128,747             |                     | -                   |  |
| Geographical markets                        |                     |                     |                     |                     |  |
| Within Nigeria                              | 156,140             | 128,747             | -                   | -                   |  |
| Outside Nigeria                             | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |  |
| Total revenue from contracts with customers | 156,140             | 128,747             |                     |                     |  |
| Timing of revenue recognition               |                     |                     |                     |                     |  |
| Goods transferred at a point in time        | 156,140             | 128,747             | -                   | -                   |  |
| Goods transferred over time                 | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |  |
| Total revenue from contracts with customers | 156,140             | 128,747             |                     | -                   |  |

#### Performance obligations

Information about the Group's performance obligations are summarised below:

#### Sale of Crude Oil

The performance obligation is satisfied at a point in time when the product is physically transferred into a vessel, pipe or other delivery mechanism and is generally due within 30 to 45 days from the date of issue of invoice.

#### Sale of Natural Gas

The performance obligation is satisfied at a point in time when the gas have been delivered at the buyer's delivery point for gas and is generally due within 30 to 90 days from the date of issue of invoice.

#### **Sale of Refined Products**

The performance obligation is satisfied at a point in time, when the product is lifted by the customer/distributor and payment is generally due within 0 to 30 days.

|                   | 31-Dec-22 | 31-Dec-21 | 31-Dec-22 | 31-Dec-21 |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Contract balances | \$'000    | \$'000    | \$'000    | \$'000    |
| Trade receivables | 39,280    | 11,988    | -         | _         |

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on terms of 30 to 90 days.

Performance obligation for crude oil, refined products and gas are fulfilled once delivery of the products occurs and payments are generally due on crude oil and gas between 30 to 90 days. Payments on refined products are due between 0 to 30 days.

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

#### 4 Cost of sales

| + Cost of saics                           | THE GROUP           |                     | THE COMPANY         |                     |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|   | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 |
| Consultancy fee                           | 2,236               | 12,765              | -                   | _                   |
| Crude oil handling charges                | 3,122               | 8,478               | -                   | -                   |
| Depreciation and amortisation (Note 9)    | 26,280              | 46,546              | -                   | -                   |
| Exploration costs - OPL 227               | 378                 | 114                 | -                   | -                   |
| Flowstation expenses                      | 38                  | 1,611               | -                   | -                   |
| Materials, supplies and pollution control | 11,149              | 620                 | -                   | -                   |
| Repairs and maintenance                   | 492                 | 576                 | -                   | -                   |
| Royalties to FGN                          | 8,264               | 11,492              | -                   | -                   |
| Statutory expenses                        | 39                  | 107                 | -                   | -                   |
| Staff costs (Note 8)                      | 11,952              | 10,069              | -                   | -                   |
| Stock Adjustments                         | (7,727)             | (2,522)             | -                   | -                   |
| Total                                     | 56,223              | 89,856              | -                   | -                   |

Consultancy fee include provisions for advisory, technical and drilling services.

Stock adjustment relates to the net movement in the value of inventory in the tank in the year.

Exploration costs refer to the one-off costs of the appraisal well drilled in the shallow offshore OPL 227 block. Management considers it prudent to write off these costs as it is not currently probable that these costs will be recovered from the asset.

#### **5** Other income

|   | THE GROUP           |                     | THE COMPANY         |                     |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|   | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 |
| Dividend received from Financial assets (note 13) | 125                 | 122                 | 125                 | 122                 |
| Dividend received from Associate (note 14)        | -                   | -                   | -                   | 3,703               |
| Fee income  | 58                  | 5                   | 5                   | 5                   |
| Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment | 10                  | 21                  | -                   | 2                   |
| Provision no longer required                      | -                   | 4,589               | -                   | -                   |
| Unrealised exchange gain                          | -                   | 7,605               | 474                 | 68                  |
| Total   | 193                 | 12,342              | 604                 | 3,900               |

Fee income relates to income from trading activities outside the normal course of business

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

#### 6 General and administrative expenses

| •  | THE GROUP           |                     | THE COMPANY         |                     |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| _  | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 |
| Auditor's remuneration (Note 6.2)                  | 190                 | 230                 | 91                  | 116                 |
| Bank charges                                       | 246                 | 260                 | 3                   | 111                 |
| Community development expenses                     | 703                 | 750                 | 41                  | 248                 |
| Depreciation and amortisation (Note 9)             | 1,883               | 1,667               | -                   | 44                  |
| Directors' fees                                    | 538                 | 469                 | 535                 | 469                 |
| Exchange loss                                      | 2,816               | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| Expected credit loss of financial assets (note 13) | 28                  | 71                  | -                   | -                   |
| Fuel and Utilities                                 | 670                 | 248                 | 7                   | 5                   |
| Information technology expenses                    | 1,180               | 1,236               | 2                   | 38                  |
| Insurance  | 1,925               | 1,926               | 248                 | 183                 |
| Permits, registrations and subscriptions           | 722                 | 540                 | 42                  | 28                  |
| Professional fees                                  | 3,439               | 2,686               | 432                 | 477                 |
| Repairs and maintenance                            | 2,206               | 2,410               | -                   | 1                   |
| Staff costs (Note 8)                               | 7,968               | 6,713               | 5                   | -                   |
| Training   | 206                 | 86                  | 10                  | 1                   |
| Travelling   | 1,322               | 462                 | 8                   | 22                  |
| Other expenses (Note 6.1)                          | 5,234               | 1,800               | 98                  | 38                  |
| Total  | 31,276              | 21,554              | 1,522               | 1,781               |

**<sup>6.1</sup>** Other expenses consist of donations, printing and stationery, and other related administrative costs incurred during the year. Professional fees consist of cleaning service, advisory services, security service, legal fees and registrar management fee.

#### **6.3** Credit loss expense

The table below shows the ECL charges on financial instruments for the year recorded in the profit or loss:

|  | Group               |                     | Company             |                     |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|  | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 |
| Debt instruments measured at amortised costs - trade receivables (note 17) | 28                  | 71                  | -                   | -                   |
|  | 28                  | 71                  | -                   | -                   |

<sup>6.2</sup> Deloitte & Touche offered only audit services in the year 2022 and 2021

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

| 7 Finance cost and income  | THE GR                | OUP                 | THE COMPANY         |                     |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| _  | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000   | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 |
| Interest expense:  |                       |                     |                     |                     |
| Bank borrowings  | 6,314                 | 7,491               | -                   | -                   |
| IPIN Interest  | (33)                  | 97<br><b>5</b> 00   | -                   | -                   |
| Provisions: unwinding of discount (Note 22)  Finance costs       | 1,876<br><b>8,157</b> | 599<br><b>8,187</b> |                     |                     |
| Finance income:  |                       |                     |                     |                     |
| Interest income  | 4,614                 | 4,101               | 3,449               | 3,880               |
| Write off  | -                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Net interest income  | 4,614                 | 4,101               | 3,449               | 3,880               |
| Coupon on Bonds  - Remeasurement of borrowings at amortised cost | -                     | 49                  |                     |                     |
| Finance income   | 4,614                 | 4,150               | 3,449               | 3,880               |
| Net finance costs  | (3,543)               | (4,037)             | 3,449               | 3,880               |
| The finance income write-off relates to the current inter-       | rest income that a    | re deemed irrecove  | erable              |                     |
| 8 Staff costs  |                       |                     |                     |                     |
| _  | THE GR                | OUP                 | THE COM             | IPANY               |
|  | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000   | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 |
| Included in cost of sales: Salaries and other staff costs        | 11,952                | 10,069              | -                   | -                   |
| Included in general admin expenses:                              |                       |                     |                     |                     |
| Salaries and other staff costs                                   | 7,968                 | 6,713               | 5                   |                     |
| Total in general admin expenses                                  | 7,968                 | 6,713               | 5                   |                     |
| Total  | 19,920                | 16,782              | 5                   |                     |
| 9 Depreciation and amortisation                                  |                       |                     |                     |                     |
|  | THE GR                | OUP                 | THE COM             | IPANY               |
|  | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000   | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 |
| Included in cost of sales:                                       |                       |                     |                     |                     |
| Depreciation of oil and gas properties                           | 26,280                | 46,546              |                     |                     |
| Included in general admin expenses:                              |                       |                     |                     |                     |
| Depreciation of other property, plant and equipment              | 1,038                 | 977                 | -                   | 4                   |
| Amortisation of intangible assets                                | 845                   | 690                 |                     | 40                  |
| Total in general admin expenses                                  | 1,883                 | 1,667               |                     | 44                  |
| Total  | 28,163                | 48,213              | -                   | 44                  |

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

#### 10 Earnings per share

#### **Basic - The GROUP**

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to equity holders of the company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the year excluding ordinary shares purchased by the company and held as treasury shares.

|   | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Profit attributable to equity holders of the Group  | 35,472              | 73,143              |
|   | 31-Dec-22<br>Number | 31-Dec-21<br>Number |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue | 217,242,218         | 217,242,218         |
|   | 31-Dec-22           | 31-Dec-21           |
| Basic and diluted earnings per share (\$)           | \$0.16              | \$0.34              |

#### **Basic – THE COMPANY**

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to equity holders of the company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the year excluding ordinary shares purchased by the company and held as treasury shares.

|  | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Profit attributable to equity holders of the company | 1,888               | 5,228               |
|  | 31-Dec-22<br>Number | 31-Dec-21<br>Number |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue  | 217,242,218         | 217,242,218         |
|  | 31-Dec-22           | 31-Dec-21           |
| Basic and diluted earnings per share (\$)            | \$0.01              | \$0.02              |

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

## 11 Property, plant and equipment

|  |                      | _           | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000     | _                        | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 |
|--|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Oil and gas properties (11a)                     |                      |             | 493,459             | 468,278                 |                          | -                   | -                   |
| Other property, plant and equipment (1           | 1b & 11c)            |             | 5,249               | 5,848                   |                          | 8,759               | 10,113              |
| Total  |                      | _           | 498,708             | 474,126                 | _                        | 8,759               | 10,113              |
| a THE GROUP<br>OIL AND GAS PROPERTIES            | Project<br>equipment | Civil works | Gas pipeline        | Gas plant<br>facilities | Assets under development | Total               |                     |
|  | \$'000               | \$'000      | \$'000              | \$'000                  | \$'000                   | \$'000              |                     |
| Cost:<br>Balance at 1 January 2021               | 334,749              | 9,986       | 24,225              | 75,385                  | 201,680                  | 646,025             |                     |
| Exchange difference                              | 157,563              | -           | -                   | 538                     | (160,601)                | (2,500)             |                     |
| Reclassifications Additions                      | 12,369               | 218         | 108                 | 853                     | 31,085                   | 44,633              |                     |
| Write-offs                                       | 50,880               | -           | -                   | -                       | (114)                    | 50,766              |                     |
| Changes in decommisioning assets                 |                      | -           | -                   | -                       | -                        | -                   |                     |
| Balance at 31 December 2021                      | 555,561              | 10,204      | 24,333              | 76,776                  | 72,050                   | 738,924             |                     |
| Balance at 1 January 2022                        | 555,561              | 10,204      | 24,333              | 76,776                  | 72,050                   | 738,924             |                     |
| Reclassifications                                | 35,981               | 1,773       | -                   | -                       | (37,817)                 | (63)                |                     |
| Additions<br>Write-offs                          | 4,354                | 204         | 213                 | 10                      | 17,011<br>(2,848)        | 21,792<br>(2,848)   |                     |
| Changes in decommisioning assets                 | 32,575               | -           | -                   | -                       | -                        | 32,575              |                     |
| Balance at 31 December 2022                      | 628,474              | 12,181      | 24,546              | 76,786                  | 48,396                   | 790,380             |                     |
| Depreciation:                                    |                      |             |                     |                         |                          | _                   |                     |
| Balance at 1 January 2021 Translation difference | 195,292              | 7,677<br>-  | 5,937               | 15,194                  | -                        | 224,100             |                     |
| Depreciation for the year                        | 43,331               | 585         | 714                 | 1,916                   | -                        | 46,546              |                     |
| Balance at 31 December 2021                      | 238,623              | 8,262       | 6,651               | 17,110                  | -                        | 270,646             |                     |
| Balance at 1 January 2022                        | 238,623              | 8,262       | 6,651               | 17,110                  | -                        | 270,646             |                     |
| Depreciation for the year                        | 23,577               | 179         | 590                 | 1,934                   | _                        | 26,280              |                     |
| Balance at 31 December 2022                      | 262,198              | 8,440       | 7,241               | 19,045                  | -                        | 296,924             |                     |
| Net book value:                                  |                      |             |                     |                         |                          |                     |                     |
| At 31 December 2022                              | 366,276              | 3,741       | 17,305              | 57,741                  | 48,396                   | 493,459             |                     |
| At 31 December 2021                              | 316,938              | 1,942       | 17,682              | 59,666                  | 72,050                   | 468,278             |                     |
| At 1 January 2021                                | 139,457              | 2,309       | 18,288              | 60,191                  | 201,680                  | 421,925             |                     |

THE GROUP

THE COMPANY

There are no impairments in Property, Plant, and Equipment during the year. See Note 21 for assets pledged as collateral for borrowings. There are no capital commitments in respect of PPE expenditures.

Write off is included in cost of sales and General and administrative expenses (Note 4 and 6)

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

11b THE GROUP OTHER PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

|                             | Plant and machinery | Furniture and Fittings | Office equipment | Motor<br>vehicles | Building | Land   | Total  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|--------|--------|
|                             | \$'000              | \$'000                 | \$'000           | \$'000            | \$'000   | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Cost:                       |                     |                        |                  |                   |          |        |        |
| Balance at 1 January 2021   | 1,707               | 280                    | 5,580            | 4,228             | 2,572    | 1,499  | 15,866 |
| Translation difference      | -                   | -                      | -                | -                 | (209)    | (121)  | (330)  |
| Additions                   | 14                  | 29                     | 577              | 671               | 2        | -      | 1,293  |
| Reclassification            | -                   | -                      | -                | -                 | -        | -      | -      |
| Disposals                   | (118)               | -                      | (20)             | (280)             | -        | -      | (418)  |
| Balance at 31 December 2021 | 1,603               | 309                    | 6,137            | 4,619             | 2,365    | 1,378  | 16,411 |
| Balance at 1 January 2022   | 1,603               | 309                    | 6,137            | 4,619             | 2,365    | 1,378  | 16,411 |
| Translation difference      | -                   | -                      | -                | -,015             | (187)    | (109)  | (296)  |
| Additions                   | 81                  | 101                    | 270              | 194               | -        | -      | 646    |
| Reclassification            | -                   | -                      | 63               | -                 | -        | -      | 63     |
| Disposals                   |                     | (80)                   | (42)             | (95)              | -        | -      | (217)  |
| Balance at 31 December 2022 | 1,684               | 330                    | 6,428            | 4,718             | 2,178    | 1,269  | 16,607 |
| Depreciation:               |                     |                        |                  |                   |          |        |        |
| Balance at 1 January 2021   | 929                 | 276                    | 4,851            | 3,682             | 291      | _      | 10,029 |
| Translation difference      | -                   | -                      | -                | -                 | (25)     | -      | (25)   |
| Depreciation for the year   | 115                 | 7                      | 459              | 359               | 37       | -      | 977    |
| Disposal                    | (118)               | -                      | (20)             | (280)             | -        | -      | (418)  |
| Balance at 31 December 2021 | 926                 | 283                    | 5,290            | 3,761             | 303      | -      | 10,563 |
| Balance at 1 January 2022   | 926                 | 283                    | 5,290            | 3,761             | 303      | _      | 10,563 |
| Translation difference      | -                   | -                      | ,<br>-           | -                 | (26)     | -      | (26)   |
| Depreciation for the year   | 107                 | 37                     | 470              | 389               | 35       | -      | 1,038  |
| Disposal                    |                     | (80)                   | (42)             | (95)              | -        | -      | (217)  |
| Balance at 31 December 2022 | 1,033               | 240                    | 5,718            | 4,055             | 312      | -      | 11,358 |
| Net book value:             |                     |                        |                  |                   |          |        |        |
| At 31 December 2022         | 651                 | 90                     | 710              | 663               | 1,866    | 1,269  | 5,249  |
| At 31 December 2021         | 677                 | 26                     | 847              | 858               | 2,062    | 1,378  | 5,848  |
| At 1 January 2021           | 778                 | 4                      | 729              | 546               | 2,281    | 1,499  | 5,837  |

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

## 11c THE COMPANY

OTHER PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

|                             | Plant and<br>machinery<br>\$'000 | Furniture<br>and Fittings<br>\$'000 | Office<br>equipment<br>\$'000 | Motor<br>vehicles<br>\$'000 | Assets under development \$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Cost:                       |                                  |                                     |                               |                             |                                 |                 |
| Balance at 1 January 2021   | 105                              | 129                                 | 247                           | 84                          | 6,630                           | 7,195           |
| Additions                   | -                                | -                                   | -                             | -                           | 3,559                           | 3,559           |
| Transfer                    | -                                | -                                   | -                             | -                           | (76)                            | (76)            |
| Disposals                   | (59)                             | -                                   | -                             | -                           | -                               | (59)            |
| Balance at 31 December 2021 | 46                               | 129                                 | 247                           | 84                          | 10,113                          | 10,619          |
| Balance at 1 January 2022   | 46                               | 129                                 | 247                           | 84                          | 10,113                          | 10,619          |
| Additions                   | -                                | -                                   | -                             | -                           | 1,113                           | 1,113           |
| Transfer                    | -                                | -                                   | -                             | -                           | (2,467)                         | (2,467)         |
| Disposals                   |                                  | -                                   | -                             | -                           | -                               | _               |
| Balance at 31 December 2022 | 46                               | 129                                 | 247                           | 84                          | 8,759                           | 9,265           |
| Depreciation:               |                                  |                                     |                               |                             |                                 |                 |
| Balance at 1 January 2021   | 105                              | 126                                 | 246                           | 84                          | -                               | 561             |
| Depreciation for the year   | -                                | 3                                   | 1                             | -                           | -                               | 4               |
| Disposal                    | (59)                             | -                                   | -                             | -                           | -                               | (59)            |
| Balance at 31 December 2021 | 46                               | 129                                 | 247                           | 84                          | -                               | 506             |
| Balance at 1 January 2022   | 46                               | 129                                 | 247                           | 84                          | _                               | 506             |
| Depreciation for the year   | -                                | -                                   | -                             | -                           | -                               | -               |
| Disposal                    | -                                | _                                   | _                             | _                           | _                               | -               |
| Balance at 31 December 2022 | 46                               | 129                                 | 247                           | 84                          | -                               | 506             |
| Net book value:             |                                  |                                     |                               |                             |                                 |                 |
| At 31 December 2022         |                                  | -                                   |                               | -                           | 8,759                           | 8,759           |
| At 31 December 2021         | -                                | -                                   | -                             |                             | 10,113                          | 10,113          |

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

#### 12 Intangible assets

|                                  |                   | THE GROUP          |                 |                    | THE COMPANY     |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|--|
|                                  | License<br>\$'000 | Software<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 | Software<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |  |  |
| Cost:                            |                   |                    |                 |                    |                 |  |  |
| Balance at 1 January 2021        | -                 | 1,139              | 1,139           | 701                | 701             |  |  |
| Transfer (note 11b)              | 2,500             | -                  | 2,500           | -                  | -               |  |  |
| Balance at 31 December 2021      | 2,500             | 1,139              | 3,639           | 701                | 701             |  |  |
| Balance at 1 January 2022        | 2,500             | 1,139              | 3,639           | 701                | 701             |  |  |
| Transfer (note 11b)              | -                 | -                  | -               | -                  | -               |  |  |
| Balance at 31 December 2022      | 2,500             | 1,139              | 3,639           | 701                | 701             |  |  |
| Amortisation:                    |                   |                    |                 |                    |                 |  |  |
| Balance at 1 January 2021        | -                 | 1,059              | 1,059           | 661                | 661             |  |  |
| Transfer (note 11b)              | -                 | 2                  | 2               | -                  | -               |  |  |
| Amortisation charge for the year | 625               | 65                 | 690             | 40                 | 40              |  |  |
| Balance at 31 December 2021      | 625               | 1,126              | 1,751           | 701                | 701             |  |  |
| Balance at 1 January 2022        | 625               | 1,126              | 1,751           | 701                | 701             |  |  |
| Amortisation charge for the year | 845               | -                  | 845             | -                  | <u>-</u>        |  |  |
| Balance at 31 December 2022      | 1,470             | 1,126              | 2,596           | 701                | 701             |  |  |
| Net book value:                  |                   |                    |                 |                    |                 |  |  |
| At 31 December 2022              | 1,030             | 13                 | 1,043           | -                  | -               |  |  |
| At 31 December 2021              | 1,875             | 13                 | 1,888           | -                  | -               |  |  |
| At 1 January 2021                |                   | 80                 | 80              | 40                 | 40              |  |  |
|                                  |                   |                    |                 |                    |                 |  |  |

Intangible assets consists of computer software and licenses used by the entity for recording transactions and reporting purposes. The entity's software has a finite life and is amortised on a straight line basis over the life of the software licenses.

#### 13 Financial assets

Financial assets include the following:

| Timmeral assets metade the following.     | THE GRO             | THE GROUP           |                     | ANY                 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|   | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 |
| Fair value through OCI Listed securities: |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Consolidated Hallmark Insurance Plc       | 4,114               | 5,269               | 4,114               | 5,269               |
| Unlisted securities:                      |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| PetroData Management Services Ltd         | 14                  | 9                   | 14                  | 9                   |
| Dharmattan Gas and Power Ltd              | 1                   | 1                   | 1                   | 1                   |
| Fair value through Profit or Loss         |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Hedge                                     | 785                 | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| Total                                     | 4,914               | 5,279               | 4,129               | 5,279               |
|   | 31-Dec-22           | 31-Dec-21           |                     |                     |
| Hedge                                     | \$'000              | \$'000              |                     |                     |
| Cost                                      | 2,959               | -                   |                     |                     |
| FV Loss through PorL                      | (1,247)             | -                   |                     |                     |
| Hedge Cost Written off                    | (928)               |                     |                     |                     |
| Current Value                             | 785                 | -                   |                     |                     |
|   |                     |                     |                     |                     |

The Group has designated its equity investments as FVOCI on the basis that these are not held for trading. In 2022, the Group received no dividends (2021: \$296) from Dharmattan Gas and Power Ltd; \$5,668 (2021: \$Nil) from PetroData Management Services Ltd; \$117,100 (2021: \$121,015) from Consolidate Hallmark Insurance Plc which was recorded in the income statement as other income.

The Group did not dispose off or derecognise any FVOCI equity instruments in 2022. Further disclosures on fair value are made in note 33.

In 2022, the Group entered an economic crude oil hedge contract with an average strike price of \$55/bbl (2021: Nil) for 1,345,000 barrels (2021: Nil) at a cost of \$2.9 million (2021: Nil).

#### ${\bf NOTES\ TO\ THE\ CONSOLIDATED\ AND\ SEPARATE\ FINANCIAL\ STATEMENTS\ -\ Continued}$

#### 14 Investment in associate - ND Western Ltd

| At 1 January         282,485         261,696         3.1 Dec.21         3.1 Dec.22         3.1 Dec.22         3.1 Dec.20         \$000           At 1 January         282,485         261,696         50,000         50,000           Dividend received         12,984         24,492         -         -           Carrying amount         295,469         282,835         50,000         50,000           The summarised financial statements of ND Western Limited are presented below;           Summarised statement of financial position         31-Dec.22         31-Dec.21         31-00         200 <th></th> <th colspan="2">THE GROUP</th> <th colspan="3">THE COMPANY</th>  |   | THE GROUP    |          | THE COMPANY |           |  |
|--|---|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------|--|
| Share of profit privated precised         12,984 cm (3,703) (3 | ·   |              |          |             |           |  |
| Dividend received Carrying amount         (3,703) 295,469         323,385         30,000         50,000           The summarised financial statements of ND Western Limited are presented belows:         31-Dec-22 \$100         31-Dec-21 \$100         \$1000 </td <td>At 1 January</td> <td>282,485</td> <td>261,696</td> <td>50,000</td> <td>50,000</td>   | At 1 January  | 282,485      | 261,696  | 50,000      | 50,000    |  |
| Carrying amount         295,469         282,485         50,000         50,000           The summarised financial statements of ND Western Limited are presented below;         31-Dec-22         31-Dec-21           Summarised statement of financial position         256,370         231,949           Current assets         256,370         231,949           Non current asset         725,089         797,882           Current liabilities         (97,019)         (134,384)           Non-current liabilities         (97,019)         677,958           NDEP's share of net assets         295,469         282,485           NDEP's share of net assets         295,469         282,485           Summarised profit or loss statement         31-Dec-21         31-Dec-21           Summarised profit or loss statement         225,272         302,219           Revenue         225,272         302,219           Other income         32,229         3,316           Operating and Admin expenses         (23,103)         (35,533)           Profit before taxation         57,849         111,262           Income tax         (26,688)         (52,481)           Profit after taxation         31,161         58,781           Other comprehensive income         -  | Share of profit   | 12,984       | 24,492   | -           | -         |  |
| Summarised financial statements of ND Western Limited are presented below;         31-Dec-22 \$1-Dec-21 \$900         31-Dec-21 \$900           Current assets         256,370         231,949           Current assets         725,089         79,882           Current liabilities         (175,321)         (217,489)           Non-current liabilities         (97,019)         (134,384)           Net assets         709,119         677,958           NDEP's share of net assets         295,469         282,485           Summarised profit or loss statement         31-Dec-21 \$900         \$000           Revenue         225,272         302,219           Other income         32,229         3,316           Operating and Admin expenses         (176,549)         (158,740)           Net finance costs         (23,103)         (35,533)           Profit before taxation         57,849         111,262           Income tax         (26,688)         (52,481)           Other comprehensive income         -         -           Total comprehensive income         31,161         58,781           Proportion of Group's ownership         41,667%         41,667%         41,667%  | Dividend received   | -            |          | -           | _         |  |
| Summarised statement of financial position         31-Dec-22 8'000         31-Dec-22 8'000           Current assets         256,370         231,949           Non current asset         725,089         797,882           Current liabilities         (175,321)         (217,489)           No-current liabilities         97,019         (134,384)           Net assets         709,119         677,958           NDEP's share of net assets         295,469         282,485           Summarised profit or loss statement         31-Dec-21         31-Dec-21           Revenue         225,272         302,219           Operating and Admin expenses         (176,549)         (158,740)           Net inance costs         (23,103)         (35,533)           Profit before taxation         57,849         111,262           Income tax         (26,688)         (52,481)           Profit after taxation         31,161         38,781           Other comprehensive income         -         -           Total comprehensive income         31,161         38,781           Proportion of Group's ownership         41,667%         41,667%           Group's share of profit for the year         24,492   | Carrying amount   | 295,469      | 282,485  | 50,000      | 50,000    |  |
| Current assets         256,370         231,949           Non current asset         725,089         797,882           Current liabilities         (175,321)         (217,489)           Non-current liabilities         (97,019)         (134,384)           Net assets         709,119         677,958           NDEP's share of net assets         295,469         282,485           Summarised profit or loss statement         31-Dec-22         31-Dec-21           Summarised profit or loss statement         32,292         3,316           Operating and Admin expenses         (23,019)         (176,549)         (158,740)           Net finance costs         (23,103)         (35,533)         (176,549)         (158,740)           Net finance costs         (23,103)         (35,533)         (176,549)   | The summarised financial statements of ND Western Limited are present | ented below; |          |             |           |  |
| Non current asset         725,089         797,882           Current liabilities         (175,321)         (217,489)           Non-current liabilities         697,019         (134,384)           Net assets         709,119         677,958           NDEP's share of net assets         295,469         282,485           Summarised profit or loss statement         31-Dec-22         31-Dec-21         %'000         *'000           Revenue         225,272         302,219         3,316         5'000         *'000 <t< td=""><td>Summarised statement of financial position</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>   | Summarised statement of financial position                            |              |          |             |           |  |
| Current liabilities         (175,321)         (217,489)           Non-current liabilities         (97,019)         (134,384)           Net assets         709,119         677,958           NDEP's share of net assets         295,469         282,485           Summarised profit or loss statement         31-Dec-22         31-Dec-21           Revenue         225,272         302,219           Other income         32,229         3,316           Operating and Admin expenses         (176,549)         (158,740)           Net finance costs         (23,103)         35,533           Profit before taxation         57,849         111,262           Income tax         (26,688)         (52,481)           Profit after taxation         31,161         58,781           Other comprehensive income         -         -           Total comprehensive income         31,161         58,781           Proportion of Group's ownership         41,667%         41,667%           Group's share of profit for the year         12,984         24,492  | Current assets  |              |          | 256,370     | 231,949   |  |
| Non-current liabilities         (97,019)         (134,384)           Net assets         709,119         677,958           NDEP's share of net assets         295,469         282,485           Summarised profit or loss statement         31-Dec-21         \$000         \$000           Revenue         225,272         302,219           Other income         32,229         3,316           Operating and Admin expenses         (176,549)         (158,740)           Net finance costs         (23,103)         (35,533)           Profit before taxation         57,849         111,262           Income tax         (26,688)         (52,481)           Profit after taxation         31,161         58,781           Other comprehensive income         -         -           Total comprehensive income         31,161         58,781           Proportion of Group's ownership         41.667%         41.667%           Group's share of profit for the year         12,984         24,492  | Non current asset   |              |          | 725,089     | 797,882   |  |
| Net assets         709,119         677,958           NDEP's share of net assets         295,469         282,485           Summarised profit or loss statement         31-Dec-21 \$'000         31-Dec-21 \$'000           Revenue         225,272         302,219           Other income         32,229         3,316           Operating and Admin expenses         (176,549)         (158,740)           Net finance costs         (23,103)         (35,533)           Profit before taxation         57,849         111,262           Income tax         (26,688)         (52,481)           Profit after taxation         31,161         58,781           Other comprehensive income         -         -           Total comprehensive income         31,161         58,781           Proportion of Group's ownership         41.667%         41.667%           Group's share of profit for the year         12,984         24,492   | Current liabilities   |              |          | (175,321)   | (217,489) |  |
| NDEP's share of net assets         295,469         282,485           Summarised profit or loss statement         31-Dec-21         31-Dec-22         31-Dec-21           Revenue         225,272         302,219           Other income         32,229         3,316           Operating and Admin expenses         (176,549)         (158,740)           Net finance costs         (23,103)         (35,533)           Profit before taxation         57,849         111,262           Income tax         (26,688)         (52,481)           Profit after taxation         31,161         58,781           Other comprehensive income         -         -           Total comprehensive income         31,161         58,781           Proportion of Group's ownership         41.667%         41.667%           Group's share of profit for the year         12,984         24,492  | Non-current liabilities   |              |          | (97,019)    | (134,384) |  |
| Summarised profit or loss statement         31-Dec-22 \$1000         31-Dec-22 \$1000         31-Dec-22 \$1000         31-Dec-22 \$1000         31-Dec-22 \$1000          | Net assets  |              | _        | 709,119     | 677,958   |  |
| Revenue         \$'000         \$'000           Other income         32,229         3,216           Operating and Admin expenses         (176,549)         (158,740)           Net finance costs         (23,103)         (35,533)           Profit before taxation         57,849         111,262           Income tax         (26,688)         (52,481)           Profit after taxation         31,161         58,781           Other comprehensive income         -         -           Total comprehensive income         31,161         58,781           Proportion of Group's ownership         41.667%         41.667%           Group's share of profit for the year         12,984         24,492   | NDEP's share of net assets  |              | _        | 295,469     | 282,485   |  |
| Other income       32,229       3,316         Operating and Admin expenses       (176,549)       (158,740)         Net finance costs       (23,103)       (35,533)         Profit before taxation       57,849       111,262         Income tax       (26,688)       (52,481)         Profit after taxation       31,161       58,781         Other comprehensive income       -       -         Total comprehensive income       31,161       58,781         Proportion of Group's ownership       41.667%       41.667%         Group's share of profit for the year       12,984       24,492   | Summarised profit or loss statement                                   |              |          |             |           |  |
| Operating and Admin expenses       (176,549)       (158,740)         Net finance costs       (23,103)       (35,533)         Profit before taxation       57,849       111,262         Income tax       (26,688)       (52,481)         Profit after taxation       31,161       58,781         Other comprehensive income       -       -         Total comprehensive income       31,161       58,781         Proportion of Group's ownership       41.667%       41.667%         Group's share of profit for the year       12,984       24,492   | Revenue   |              |          | 225,272     | 302,219   |  |
| Net finance costs       (23,103)       (35,533)         Profit before taxation       57,849       111,262         Income tax       (26,688)       (52,481)         Profit after taxation       31,161       58,781         Other comprehensive income       -       -         Total comprehensive income       31,161       58,781         Proportion of Group's ownership       41.667%       41.667%         Group's share of profit for the year       12,984       24,492  | Other income  |              |          | 32,229      | 3,316     |  |
| Profit before taxation       57,849       111,262         Income tax       (26,688)       (52,481)         Profit after taxation       31,161       58,781         Other comprehensive income       -       -         Total comprehensive income       31,161       58,781         Proportion of Group's ownership       41.667%       41.667%         Group's share of profit for the year       12,984       24,492  |   |              |          |             |           |  |
| Income tax         (26,688)         (52,481)           Profit after taxation         31,161         58,781           Other comprehensive income         -         -           Total comprehensive income         31,161         58,781           Proportion of Group's ownership         41.667%         41.667%           Group's share of profit for the year         12,984         24,492  | Net finance costs   |              |          | (23,103)    | (35,533)  |  |
| Profit after taxation31,16158,781Other comprehensive incomeTotal comprehensive income31,16158,781Proportion of Group's ownership41.667%41.667%Group's share of profit for the year12,98424,492   | Profit before taxation  |              |          | 57,849      | 111,262   |  |
| Other comprehensive incomeTotal comprehensive income31,16158,781Proportion of Group's ownership41.667%41.667%Group's share of profit for the year12,98424,492  |   |              |          |             |           |  |
| Total comprehensive income31,16158,781Proportion of Group's ownership41.667%41.667%Group's share of profit for the year12,98424,492  | Profit after taxation   |              |          | 31,161      | 58,781    |  |
| Proportion of Group's ownership Group's share of profit for the year  41.667% 41.667% 12,984 24,492  | Other comprehensive income  |              |          | -           | -         |  |
| Group's share of profit for the year 12,984 24,492   | Total comprehensive income  |              |          | 31,161      | 58,781    |  |
|  | Proportion of Group's ownership                                       |              |          | 41.667%     | 41.667%   |  |
| Group's share of other comprehensive income  | Group's share of profit for the year                                  |              | <u> </u> | 12,984      | 24,492    |  |
|  | Group's share of other comprehensive income                           |              | <u> </u> | -           | -         |  |

The principal place of business of ND Western Ltd is Nigeria and it is accounted for using the equity method. Dividend received from the associate in the year 2022: Nil (2021: \$3.3m). 41.667% is the holding of the Group in ND Western.

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

#### 15 Deferred taxation

The analysis of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities is as follows:

| Deferred tax assets                                   | THE GRO             | U <b>P</b>          | THE COMPANY         |                     |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|   | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 |
| Accelerated depreciation and amortisation             | 29,455              | 60,052              | -                   | -                   |
| Tax losses  | 587                 | 2,000               | -                   | -                   |
| Total   | 30,042              | 62,052              | -                   | -                   |
| Deferred tax liabilities                              |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Accelerated depreciation and amortisation             | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| Decommissioning liabilities                           | 1,595               | 509                 | -                   | -                   |
| Total   | 1,595               | 509                 | -                   | -                   |
| Deferred taxation                                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| At start of year                                      | (61,543)            | (31,877)            | -                   | -                   |
| Income statement charge/(credit)                      | 33,079              | (29,685)            | -                   | -                   |
| Translation difference                                | 17                  | 19                  |                     |                     |
| Tax (charged)/credited directly to equity             |                     | <u> </u>            |                     |                     |
| Net deferred tax assets at end of year                | (28,447)            | (61,543)            | -                   | -                   |
| Reflected in the statement of financial position as:  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Deferred tax liabilities                              | 1,595               | 509                 | -                   | -                   |
| Deferred tax assets                                   | (30,042)            | (62,052)            | <u>-</u>            |                     |
| Net deferred tax assets                               | (28,447)            | (61,543)            |                     | -                   |
| Deferred taxes are recoverable in more than one year. |                     |                     |                     |                     |

#### 16 Inventories

|                             | THE GROU            | JP                  | THE COMPANY         |                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                             | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 |
| Crude Oil                   | 763                 | 5,311               | -                   | -                   |
| Diesel                      | 1,199               | 507                 | -                   | -                   |
| Heavy Fuel Oil (HFO)        | 4,070               | 530                 | -                   | -                   |
| Naphtha                     | 6,409               | 322                 | -                   | -                   |
| Dual Purpose Kerosene (DPK) | 1,614               | 284                 | -                   | -                   |
| Marine Diesel Oil (MDO)     | 701                 | 76                  | -                   | -                   |
| Materials                   | 6,135               | 4,966               | -                   | -                   |
| Total                       | 20,891              | 11,996              | -                   | -                   |

There were no write-downs of inventory during the year and all inventory balances are current in nature. Inventory balances will be turned over within 12 months after the financial year.

#### 17 Trade and other receivables

|                                      | THE GROU            | THE GROUP           |                     | ANY                 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                      | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 |
| Trade receivables                    | 39,280              | 11,988              | -                   | -                   |
| Other receivables                    | 520                 | 205                 | 416                 | 205                 |
| Related party receivables            | 30,703              | 33,070              | 54,158              | 62,350              |
|                                      | 70,503              | 45,263              | 54,574              | 62,555              |
| Allowance for expected credit losses | (211)               | (237)               | -                   | _                   |
|                                      | 70,292              | 45,026              | 54,574              | 62,555              |

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

Set out below is the movement in the allowance for expected credit losses of trade and other receivables:

|   | 2022<br>\$'000 | 2021<br>\$'000 | 2022<br>\$'000 | 2021<br>\$'000 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| As at 1 January                                   | 237            | 167            | -              | -              |
| (Write back)/Provision for expected credit losses | (28)           | 71             | -              | -              |
| Translation difference                            | 2              | (1)            |                |                |
| As at 31 December                                 | 211            | 237            | -              | -              |

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on 30-90 day terms. Other receivables relate principally to receivables from Community Trust.

Allowance for expected credit losses on trade and related party receivables is \$211,000 (Group) and Nil for Company (31 Dec 2021: \$237,000 - Group & Nil for Company). The write back of expected credit losses arose from reassessment. See note 33b for credit risk disclosures.

| 18 Prepayments    | THE GROU            | J <b>P</b>          | THE COMPANY         |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                   | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 |
| Prepaid rent      | 29                  | 70                  | -                   | -                   |
| Prepaid expenses  | 103                 | 220                 | -                   | 2                   |
| Prepaid insurance | 90                  | 206                 | 77                  | 66                  |
| Other prepayments | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| Total             | 222                 | 496                 | 77                  | 68                  |

Other prepayments include prepaid internet access

#### ${\bf NOTES\ TO\ THE\ CONSOLIDATED\ AND\ SEPARATE\ FINANCIAL\ STATEMENTS\ -\ Continued}$

#### 19 Cash and Bank

|  | THE GROUP           |                     | THE COMPANY         |                     |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|  | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 |
| Cash and bank balances                                       | 110,670             | 19,226              | 1,016               | 357                 |
| Short term deposits  | 2,901               | 396                 | 349                 | 347                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents for statement of cashflow purposes | 113,571             | 19,622              | 1,365               | 704                 |
| Restricted cash  | 21,772              | 11,390              | 5,311               | 5,311               |
| Total Cash and Bank  | 135,343             | 31,012              | 6,676               | 6,015               |

Cash and cash equivalents comprise balances with less than three months to maturity, including cash in hand, deposits held at call with banks and other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities less than three months. Restricted cash relates to cash used as collateral for the BOI loan.

#### 20 Share capital and premium

| Share capital and premium – THE GROUP  |                  |                                |                              |                    |
|--|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
|  | Number of shares | Ordinary<br>shares<br>(\$'000) | Share premium (\$'000)       | Total<br>(\$'000)  |
| Balance at 1 January 2021  - Issue of shares   | 217,242,218      | 19,316                         | 78,955<br>-                  | 98,271<br>-        |
| Balance at 31 December 2021  | 217,242,218      | 19,316                         | 78,955                       | 98,271             |
| Balance at 1 January 2022 - Issue of shares  | 217,242,218      | 19,316                         | 78,955<br>-                  | 98,271             |
| Balance at 31 December 2022  | 217,242,218      | 19,316                         | 78,955                       | 98,271             |
| Share capital and premium – THE COMPANY  | Number of shares | Ordinary<br>shares<br>(\$'000) | Share premium (\$'000)       | Total<br>(\$'000)  |
| Balance at 1 January 2021  – Issue of shares   | 217,242,218      | 19,316                         | 78,955<br>-                  | 98,271             |
| Balance at 31 December 2021  | 217,242,218      | 19,316                         | 78,955                       | 98,271             |
| Balance at 1 January 2022 - Issue of shares  | 217,242,218      | 19,316                         | 78,955<br>-                  | 98,271<br>-        |
| Balance at 31 December 2022  | 217,242,218      | 19,316                         | 78,955                       | 98,271             |
|  |                  |                                |                              |                    |
| Share premium arose as a result of the issue of shares above par value                           |                  |                                |                              |                    |
| Share premium arose as a result of the issue of shares above par value                           |                  |                                | Number of shares             | Amount             |
| Share premium arose as a result of the issue of shares above par value                           | •                |                                |                              | Amount<br>(\$'000) |
| Share premium arose as a result of the issue of shares above par value  Authorised Share capital | •                |                                | Number of shares 275,000,000 |                    |

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

#### 21 Borrowings

|             | THE GROUP           |                     | THE COMPANY         |                     |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|             | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 |
| GTB         | 99,198              | 24,823              | -                   | -                   |
| BOI loan    | 20,390              | 26,276              | -                   | -                   |
| Petre IPINs | 637                 | 637                 | -                   | -                   |
| Total       | 120,225             | 51,736              | -                   | -                   |
| Current     | 39,517              | 18,562              | -                   | -                   |
| Non-current | 80,708              | 33,174              | -                   | <u>-</u>            |
| Total       | 120,225             | 51,736              | -                   |                     |

#### **Participating Investment Notes (Petre IPINs)**

On 9th May 2003, by a Share Purchase Agreement ("SPA"), Niger Delta Exploration & Production Plc (NDEP) acquired all the shares of Niger Delta Petroleum Resources Limited of which the net consideration was paid to the then existing shareholders by issuing ordinary shares in NDEP of a total value of US\$ 2,113,738 at an agreed price of US\$ 0.30 per share and the issue of NDPR Participating Investment Notes of \$ 1.00 each to a value of US\$ 2,113,738 at an agreed price of \$1.00 per note. They are entitled to cashflow distributions.

#### **Guaranty Trust Bank Plc (GTB)**

An additional GTB loan facility of \$84million was secured and drawdown in August 2022. The longstanding previous GTB loan facility was secured in November 2018. \$15million and \$45million of the facility were drawndown in 2018 and 2019 respectively. The loan is repayable every quarter, starting from February 2019 to November 2023. It is secured by: all assets debenture on fixed and floating assets of NDPR in Ogbele Field; floating charge on the crude oil produced from the acreage operated by NDPR in OML 54, assignment and domiciliation of crude oil sales proceeds to GTB; charge over collection accounts and corporate guarantee of NDEP Plc for the full facility amount and interest thereon. Interest is payable at 11% and 11.15% per annum.

#### Bank of Industry (BOI)

BOI loan represents a \$25million facility from the Bank of Industry, obtained in October 2018. It is repayable monthly, over 6 years, with a one-year moratorium on principal. It is secured by a Bank Guarantee from Access Bank. Interest is payable at 9% per annum. A 6-months moratorium was granted on principal payments, however, the interest payable was reduced to 7% for a year.

BOI loan also represents an additional \$10million facility from the Bank of Industry, obtained in February 2021. It is repayable monthly, over 5 years. It is secured by a Bank Guarantee from First City Monument Bank (FCMB). Interest is payable at 8% per annum. A concession of a reduced interest rate to 6% per annum was given for an initial period of 6 months which was further extended for another 6 months as well as a 6 months moratorium for principal payments.

The exposure of the Company's borrowings to interest rate changes and the contractual repricing dates at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

|              | THE GROUP           |                     | THE COMPANY         |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|              | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 |
| 6-12 months  | 39,517              | 18,562              | -                   | -                   |
| 1-5 years    | 80,708              | 33,174              | -                   | -                   |
| Over 5 years |                     | <u> </u>            | -                   |                     |
| Total        | 120,225             | 51,736              | -                   | -                   |

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

The carrying amounts and fair value of the borrowings are as follows:

|                  | THE GROU            | THE GROUP           |                     | ANY                 |
|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                  | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 |
| Carrying amount: |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Borrowings       | 120,225             | 51,736              | -                   | _                   |
| Fair value:      |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Borrowings       | 123,072             | 48,785              | -                   | _                   |

The fair values are based on cash flows discounted using a rate based on the current borrowing rate of 11% and 11.15% for GTB, 6% and 9% for BOI. They are classified as level 2 fair values in the fair value hierarchy.

Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

| THE GROUP           |   | THE COMP.   | ANY   |
|---------------------|---|---|---|
| 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000   | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000   | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000   |
| 51,736              | 69,485  | -   | _   |
| 84,000              | 10,000  | -   | -   |
| (13,945)            | (29,216)  | -   | -   |
| 4,218               | 218   | -   | -   |
| (5,784)             | 1,249   | -   | <u>-</u>  |
| 120,225             | 51,736  | -   | -   |
|                     | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000<br>51,736<br>84,000<br>(13,945)<br>4,218<br>(5,784) | 31-Dec-22     31-Dec-21       \$'000     \$'000       51,736     69,485       84,000     10,000       (13,945)     (29,216)       4,218     218       (5,784)     1,249 | 31-Dec-22       31-Dec-21       31-Dec-22         \$'000       \$'000         51,736       69,485       -         84,000       10,000       -         (13,945)       (29,216)       -         4,218       218       -         (5,784)       1,249       - |

Remeasurements are non-cashflow and relate to the effects of carrying borrowings at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

#### 22 Decommissioning liabilities

|  | THE GROUP<br>\$'000 | THE COMPANY \$'000 |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| Balance at 1 January 2021                    | 57,843              | -                  |
| Charged/(credited) to profit or loss:        |                     | •                  |
| Changes in estimated flows                   | 50,880              | -                  |
| Exchange difference                          | -                   | -                  |
| Unwinding of discount due to passage of time | 599                 |                    |
| Balance at 31 December 2021                  | 109,322             | -                  |
| Balance at 1 January 2022                    | 109,322             | -                  |
| Charged/(credited) to profit or loss:        |                     |                    |
| Additional obligations incurred              | -                   | -                  |
| Changes in estimated flows                   | 32,575              | -                  |
| Exchange difference                          | -                   | -                  |
| Unwinding of discount due to passage of time | 1,876               | <u>-</u>           |
| Balance at 31 December 2022                  | 143,773             | -                  |

The Group makes full provision for the future cost of decommissioning oil & gas production facilities, refining facilities and pipelines on a discounted basis. The decommissioning provision represents the present value of decommissioning costs relating to these assets, which are expected to be incurred up to 2057. These provisions have been created based on the Group's internal estimates. Assumptions based on the current economic environment have been made which Management believes are a reasonable basis upon which to estimate the future liability. These estimates are reviewed regularly to take into account any material changes to the assumptions. However, actual decommissioning costs will ultimately depend upon future market prices for the necessary decommissioning works required which will reflect market conditions at the relevant time. Furthermore, the timing of decommissioning is likely to depend on when the assets cease to produce at economically viable rates. This, in turn, will depend upon future oil and gas prices, which are inherently uncertain. The discount rate used in the calculation of the provision as at 31 December 2022 is 3.97% (31 December 2021 : 1.90%). The inflation rate used in the calculation of the provision as at 31 December 2022 is 8.01% (31 December 2021 : 4.69%)

#### ${\bf NOTES\ TO\ THE\ CONSOLIDATED\ AND\ SEPARATE\ FINANCIAL\ STATEMENTS\ -\ Continued}$

#### 23 Trade and other payables

|                                | THE GROUP           |                     | THE COMPANY         |                     |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 |
| A                              |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Accruals                       | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| Amounts due to related parties | 139                 | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| Crude due to third party       | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| Royalty payable                | 25,177              | 16,333              | 3                   | -                   |
| Sundry creditors               | 7,842               | 6,171               | 1,758               | 974                 |
| Trade payables                 | 19,221              | 17,869              | 5,360               | 5,277               |
| Unclaimed dividend             | 806                 | 1,130               | 806                 | 1,130               |
|                                | 53,185              | 41,503              | 7,927               | 7,381               |

<sup>-</sup> Trade payables are non-interest bearing and are normally settled on 30-day terms . Sundry creditors include accrued IPIN note dues, and staff payables.

<sup>-</sup> The Directors consider that the carrying amount of trade payables approximates to their fair value.

| Taxation   | THE GROU            | U <b>P</b>          | THE COMP.           | ANY                 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|  | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 |
| Petroleum profit tax   | -                   | 3,771               | -                   | -                   |
| Income tax expense   | 8,620               | 1,918               | 580                 | 630                 |
| Minimum Tax  | -                   | 66                  | -                   | -                   |
| Education tax  | 1,104               | 921                 | 63                  | 141                 |
| Total current tax  | 9,724               | 6,676               | 643                 | 771                 |
| Deferred taxation  |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Origination of temporary differences                                 | 33,079              | (29,685)            | -                   | -                   |
| Total deferred tax   | 33,079              | (29,685)            | -                   | -                   |
| Income tax (credit)/expense  | 42,803              | (23,009)            | 643                 | 771                 |
| The movement in the current and petroleum income tax liability is as | follows:            |                     |                     |                     |
|  | THE GROU            | U <b>P</b>          | THE COMP.           | ANY                 |
|  | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 |
| At 1 Jan   | 6,550               | 911                 | 771                 | 303                 |
| Tax paid   | (6,219)             | (1,037)             | (771)               | (303)               |
| Income tax charge for the year                                       | 9,724               | 6,676               | 643                 | 771                 |
| At 31 December   | 10,055              | 6,550               | 643                 | 771                 |
| Reconciliation of effective tax rate                                 | THE GROU            | U <b>P</b>          | THE COMP.           | ANY                 |
|  | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-22<br>\$'000 | 31-Dec-21<br>\$'000 |
| Profit before income tax   | 78,275              | 50,134              | 2,531               | 5,999               |
| Income tax using the weighted average domestic corporation tax rate  | 17,221              | 32,587              | 759                 | 1,687               |
| Minimum Tax  | -                   | 66                  | -                   | -                   |
| Net origination of temporary differences                             | 33,079              | (29,685)            | -                   | -                   |
| Education tax levy   | 1,104               | 921                 | 63                  | 141                 |
| Non-taxable income   | 41                  | (12,579)            | (179)               | (1,057)             |
| Disallowed expenses  | 21,863              | 35,850              | -                   | -                   |
| Recognition of previously unrecognised tax incentives                | (27,061)            | (33,102)            | (0)                 | -                   |
| Recognition of previously unrecognised tax losses                    | (587)               | (1,147)             | -                   | -                   |
| Share of profit from associate taxed at source                       | (2,856)             | (15,920)            | <u> </u>            | _                   |
| Total income tax expense/(credit) in income statement                | 42,803              | (23,009)            | 643                 | 771                 |

#### NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED AND SEPARATE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - Continued

#### 25 Subsidiaries

The Niger Delta Exploration and Production Company( 'the parent') controls the following subsidiaries:

|  |           | 31-Dec-22 | 31-Dec-21 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | Ownership |           |           |
|  | interest  | \$'000    | \$'000    |
| Niger Delta Petroleum Resources Limited (NDPR) | 100%      | 300       | 300       |
| ND Properties Limited (NDPL)                   | 100%      | 4,097     | 4,097     |
| ND Refineries Limited (NDRE)                   | 95%       | 46,894    | 46,392    |
| ND Gas Limited (ND Gas)                        | 100%      | 64        | 64        |
|  |           | 51,355    | 50,853    |

#### 26 Fair value reserve

This represents the fair value changes in financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.

#### **27 Non-Controlling Interest**

Non-Controlling Interests represent the 4.9621% ownership stake in ND Refineries Ltd held outside the Group. The investment was received as part of the fund-raising efforts for Train 2 & 3 of the refinery.